# Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007 

by Justin Bryan

Taxpayers filed 143.0 million individual income tax returns for Tax Year (TY) 2007, an increase of 3.3 percent from the 138.4 million returns filed for TY 2006. The adjusted gross income (AGI) less deficit reported on these returns totaled $\$ 8.7$ trillion, an 8.2-percent increase from the previous year.

Several income items increased appreciably during 2007, including taxable interest, ordinary dividends, taxable IRA distributions, and net capital gains (less loss), which increased 20.4 percent, 18.9 percent, 18.6 percent, and 16.4 percent, respectively. Several items decreased during 2007, including total rental and royalty net income (less loss), partnership and S corporation net income (less loss), and business or professional net income (less loss), which decreased 11.9 percent, 2.5 percent, and 0.6 percent, respectively.

Taxable unemployment compensation rose for the first time since 2003, increasing 10.9 percent to $\$ 29.4$ billion. Taxable income increased 8.7 percent from 2006, to $\$ 6.1$ trillion.

Statutory income tax rates remained constant for 2007 (although the tax brackets were widened due to inflation indexing) for the fourth straight year, following 3 consecutive years of being lowered. Total income tax rose 9.0 percent to $\$ 1.1$ trillion. This was the fourth year in a row that total income tax increased.

For the fifth straight year, the alternative minimum tax (AMT) showed a substantial increase in amount, increasing $\$ 2.5$ billion ( 11.8 percent) to $\$ 24.1$ billion. The number of returns with AMT liability increased to 4.1 million ( 3.6 percent) from 4.0 million in 2006. This marks the fifth time in the previous 6 years that the number of returns with AMT liability has increased.

For 2007, itemized deductions increased by 8.4 percent to $\$ 1,333.0$ billion. Interest paid, the largest itemized deduction, increased 11.5 percent to $\$ 524.8$ billion. Taxes paid, the second largest itemized deduction, increased 7.6 percent to $\$ 465.9$ billion. Casualty and theft losses fell to $\$ 2.3$ billion from $\$ 5.1$ billion in 2006. This was the second year in a row that casualty and theft losses decreased after their

[^0]historic increase in 2005 . The $\$ 15.0$ billion in casualty and theft losses for 2005 were due in large part to damage from Hurricanes Katrina, Wilma, and Rita that occurred in August, September, and October of 2005 and the more liberal, special tax treatment for that damage.

## Adjusted Gross Income and Selected Sources of Income

As shown in Figure A, adjusted gross income (AGI) increased 8.2 percent to $\$ 8.7$ trillion for 2007. As shown in Figure B, the largest component of AGI, salaries and wages, increased 6.8 percent from almost $\$ 5.5$ trillion to over $\$ 5.8$ trillion. With larger percentage increases in other components of AGI, the share of salaries and wages in AGI decreased to 67.2 percent for 2007, down from 68.1 percent for 2006.

The largest nonwage component of AGI was net capital gains (less loss). With $\$ 907.7$ billion of net capital gains (less loss) reported for 2007, 16.4 percent more than for 2006 (Figure B), this marked the fifth year in a row of double-digit percentage growth in capital gains since falling from TY 2000 to TY 2002. One component of net capital gains, capital gain distributions (reported on either Schedule D with other sales of capital assets or alone on the 1040 or 1040A) rose 45.4 percent to $\$ 86.4$ billion.

Several other components of AGI also increased for 2007, including taxable interest, ordinary dividends, and taxable Social Security benefits, which increased by 20.4 percent, 18.9 percent, and 15.8 percent, respectively. In general, all retirement income items increased appreciably for 2007. The taxable portions of Individual Retirement Account (IRA) distributions and pensions and annuities rose by 18.6 percent and 8.9 percent, respectively.

Business income mostly declined in 2007, with business or professional net income (less loss) decreasing slightly by $\$ 1.8$ billion or 0.6 percent; total rental and royalty net income (less loss) fell by almost $\$ 2.8$ billion, or 11.9 percent; and partnership and S corporation net income (less loss) fell by $\$ 414.7$ billion or 2.5 percent. The latter represented the fourth largest item in AGI after wages, capital gains, and taxable pensions and annuities.

Taxable unemployment compensation income increased for the first time since 2003 to $\$ 29.4$ billion from $\$ 26.5$ billion ( 10.9 percent) in 2006. Table 1 shows detailed information for the components of AGI.

## Figure A

Adjusted Gross Income, Taxable Income, and Total Income Tax, Tax Years 2006 and 2007
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | Percentage change in amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |
|  | (5) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 138,395 | 8,030,843 | 142,979 | 8,687,719 | 8.2 |
| Exemptions [1] | 275,257 | 891,912 | 282,613 | 943,171 | 5.7 |
| Taxable income | 106,667 | 5,579,145 | 110,533 | 6,063,264 | 8.7 |
| Total income tax | 92,741 | 1,023,920 | 96,270 | 1,115,602 | 9.0 |
| Alternative minimum tax | 3,967 | 21,565 | 4,109 | 24,110 | 11.8 |

[1] The number of returns columns represent the number of exemptions.

## Losses

Total negative income includes net negative income line items from individual income tax returns. ${ }^{1}$ Total negative income, i.e., net loss, included in AGI increased 13.6 percent to $\$ 390.0$ billion for 2007 (Figure C). The increases in business or professional net loss, farm net loss, total rental and royalty net loss, partnership and S corporation net loss, and net operating loss, combined, accounted for the majority of the $\$ 46.8$-billion increase in net loss for 2007. ${ }^{2}$

The largest dollar increase in net loss from 2006 to 2007 was $\$ 29.9$ billion for partnership and S corporations. These losses represented 34.0 percent of all losses in AGI. For 2007, partnership and S corporation net losses also represented the largest percentage increase in losses at 29.1 percent.

Estate and trust net losses had the second largest percentage increase at 29.0 percent. However, they accounted for only 0.6 percent of total net losses. Net capital loss ( 12.0 percent) and other net loss ( 27.8 percent) were the only two items to decrease. ${ }^{3}$ With respect to net capital losses, decreases in this item for 2003 through 2007 followed a period of increases from 1997 through 2002.

## Statutory Adjustments

Statutory adjustments, which are subtracted from total income in the computation of AGI, increased
8.1 percent to $\$ 123.0$ billion for 2007 (Figure D). All of the statutory adjustments increased for 2007, except the penalty on early withdrawal of savings category and the moving expenses adjustment, which decreased 18.0 percent and 8.1 percent, respectively. The largest increase in statutory adjustments was the domestic production activities deduction, which increased 105.3 percent to $\$ 6.8$ billion. This was mostly due to a change in law that increased the amount of qualified income a taxpayer could deduct, from 3 percent in 2006 to 6 percent in 2007.

The largest statutory adjustment was the selfemployment tax deduction, representing 20.1 percent of the total. This adjustment increased 3.5 percent to $\$ 24.8$ billion for 2007. Payments to self-employed retirement (Keogh) plans increased 1.1 percent to $\$ 22.3$ billion, while the self-employed health insurance deduction increased 4.8 percent to $\$ 21.3$ billion. These were the second and third largest statutory adjustments for 2007.

## Deductions

The total standard deduction claimed on 2007 individual income tax returns, i.e., the basic standard deduction plus the additional standard deduction for age or blindness, increased 7.7 percent to $\$ 654.2$ billion (Figure E). Total deductions - the sum of the

[^1]
## Figure B

Total and Selected Sources of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Years 2006 and 2007

| Item | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | Change in amount | Percentage change in amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |  |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) [1] | 138,395 | 8,030,843 | 142,979 | 8,687,719 | 656,876 | 8.2 |
| Salaries and wages | 116,379 | 5,469,370 | 120,845 | 5,842,270 | 372,900 | 6.8 |
| Taxable interest | 62,401 | 222,707 | 64,505 | 268,058 | 45,351 | 20.4 |
| Ordinary dividends | 31,620 | 199,359 | 32,006 | 237,052 | 37,693 | 18.9 |
| Qualified dividends | 26,584 | 137,196 | 27,145 | 155,872 | 18,676 | 13.6 |
| Business or profession net income (less loss) | 21,656 | 281,527 | 22,629 | 279,736 | -1,791 | -0.6 |
| Net capital gain (less loss) | 26,668 | 779,462 | 27,156 | 907,656 | 128,194 | 16.4 |
| Capital gain distributions [2] | 14,511 | 59,417 | 15,714 | 86,397 | 26,980 | 45.4 |
| Sales of property other than capital assets, net gain (less loss) | 1,779 | 4,202 | 1,751 | 4,357 | 155 | 3.7 |
| Sales of property other than capital assets, net gain | 895 | 14,021 | 893 | 15,113 | 1,092 | 7.8 |
| Taxable Social Security benefits | 13,749 | 144,404 | 15,012 | 167,187 | 22,783 | 15.8 |
| Total rental and royalty net income (less loss) [3] | 9,988 | 23,427 | 10,334 | 20,639 | -2,788 | -11.9 |
| Partnership and S corporation net income (less loss) | 7,619 | 425,477 | 7,945 | 414,705 | -10,772 | -2.5 |
| Estate and trust net income (less loss) | 596 | 17,183 | 591 | 18,107 | 923 | 5.4 |
| Farm net income (less loss) | 1,958 | -15,331 | 1,978 | -14,693 | 638 | 4.2 |
| Farm net income | 552 | 7,684 | 556 | 9,931 | 2,247 | 29.2 |
| Unemployment compensation | 7,378 | 26,524 | 7,622 | 29,415 | 2,891 | 10.9 |
| Taxable pensions and annuities | 24,098 | 450,454 | 25,181 | 490,581 | 40,127 | 8.9 |
| Taxable Individual Retirement Account distributions | 9,965 | 124,706 | 10,683 | 147,959 | 23,254 | 18.6 |
| Other net income (less loss) [4] | N/A | 29,938 | N/A | 36,140 | 6,202 | 20.7 |
| Gambling earnings | 1,871 | 27,902 | 2,009 | 30,139 | 2,237 | 8.0 |

N/A—Not available.
[1] Sources of adjusted gross income shown are not comprehensive and, therefore, do not add to total adjusted gross income
[2] Includes both Schedule D and non-Schedule D capital gain distributions
[3] Includes farm rental net income (less loss).
[4] Other net income (less loss) represents data reported on Form 1040, line 21, except net operating losses, foreign-earned income exclusions,
and gambling earnings (shown separately in this figure). See footnote 2 of Table 1.
total standard deduction and total itemized deduction (after limitation)—increased by 8.2 percent to $\$ 2.0$ trillion. The number of returns claiming a standard deduction increased 4.5 percent for 2007, accounting for 63.3 percent of all returns filed. The average standard deduction rose by $\$ 212$ from the 2006 average, to $\$ 7,228$.

Statistics for returns with itemized deductions are presented in Figure E and Table 3. Itemized deductions were claimed on 35.4 percent of all returns filed and represented 67.1 percent of the total deduction amount. ${ }^{4}$ The average for total itemized deduction (after limitation) was $\$ 26,374$, up $\$ 1,351$ from the average for 2006.

Total itemized deductions (before limitation) increased for 2007 by 8.5 percent, and the number
of taxpayers itemizing increased by 2.9 percent from 2006 levels. Interest paid, the largest itemized deduction for 2007 ( 38.2 percent of the total), increased 11.5 percent to $\$ 524.8$ billion. The number of returns and the amount reported for the largest component of the interest paid deduction, home mortgage interest, increased by 2.4 percent and 10.9 percent, respectively, for 2007.

The total deduction for State and local income and sales taxes, combined, increased by 8.5 percent to $\$ 287.9$ billion for 2007 . The general sales tax deduction portion of this was claimed by 11.9 million taxpayers, for a total of $\$ 18.5$ billion, down 2.1 percent from 2006. These were included in taxes paid, the second largest itemized deduction, which increased 7.6 percent to $\$ 465.9$ billion for 2007.

[^2]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

## Figure $C$

Sources of Net Losses Included in Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Years 2006 and 2007
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | Percentage change in amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Total net losses | N/A | 343,271 | N/A | 390,035 | 13.6 |
| Business or profession net loss | 5,447 | 48,738 | 5,697 | 54,849 | 12.5 |
| Net capital loss [1] | 8,642 | 18,752 | 7,558 | 16,508 | -12.0 |
| Net loss, sales of property other than capital assets | 884 | 9,819 | 858 | 10,756 | 9.5 |
| Total rental and royalty net loss [2] | 4,658 | 49,927 | 4,886 | 56,288 | 12.7 |
| Partnership and S corporation net loss | 2,597 | 102,747 | 2,799 | 132,696 | 29.1 |
| Estate and trust net loss | 45 | 1,942 | 47 | 2,505 | 29.0 |
| Farm net loss | 1,406 | 23,015 | 1,422 | 24,625 | 7.0 |
| Net operating loss [3] | 917 | 80,796 | 923 | 86,369 | 6.9 |
| Other net loss [4] | 347 | 7,535 | 228 | 5,438 | -27.8 |

N/A—Not available.
[1] Includes only the portion of capital losses allowable in the calculation of adjusted gross income. Only $\$ 3,000$ of net capital loss per return (\$1,500 for married persons
filing separately) are allowed to be included in negative total income. Any excess is carried forward to future years.
[2] Includes farm rental net loss.
[3] See footnote 2 of this article for a definition of net operating loss.
[4] Other net loss represents losses reported on Form 1040, line 21, except net operating loss (shown separately in this figure) and the foreign-earned income exclusion. NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

## Figure D

Statutory Adjustments, Tax Years 2006 and 2007
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | Percentage change in amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Total statutory adjustments | 33,981 | 113,845 | 36,050 | 123,020 | 8.1 |
| Payments to an Individual Retirement Account | 3,231 | 12,534 | 3,300 | 12,877 | 2.7 |
| Educator expenses deduction | 3,167 | 806 | 3,654 | 926 | 14.9 |
| Certain business expenses of reservists, performing artists, etc. | 120 | 368 | 135 | 421 | 14.3 |
| Moving expenses adjustment | 1,083 | 3,159 | 1,119 | 2,903 | -8.1 |
| Student loan interest deduction | 8,541 | 6,157 | 9,091 | 7,464 | 21.2 |
| Tuition and fees deduction | 4,016 | 9,621 | 4,543 | 10,579 | 10.0 |
| Health savings account deduction | 359 | 869 | 593 | 1,501 | 72.8 |
| Self-employment tax deduction | 17,075 | 23,925 | 17,840 | 24,760 | 3.5 |
| Self-employed health insurance deduction | 3,804 | 20,303 | 3,839 | 21,283 | 4.8 |
| Payments to a self-employed retirement (Keogh) plan | 1,228 | 22,012 | 1,191 | 22,262 | 1.1 |
| Penalty on early withdrawal of savings | 1,164 | 430 | 1,164 | 353 | -18.0 |
| Alimony paid | 585 | 9,116 | 600 | 9,497 | 4.2 |
| Domestic production activities deduction | 421 | 3,303 | 479 | 6,780 | 105.3 |
| Other adjustments [1] | N/A | 1,245 | N/A | 1,415 | 13.7 |

## N/A-Not available.

[1] Includes foreign housing adjustment, Medical Savings Accounts deduction, and other adjustments for 2006 and 2007.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

## Figure E

Selected Itemized Deductions and the Standard Deduction, Tax Years 2006 and 2007

| Item | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { returns [1] } \end{aligned}$ | Amount | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { returns [1] } \end{aligned}$ | Amount | Number of returns [1] | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Total itemized deductions before limitation | 49,124 | 1,264,390 | 50,544 | 1,372,138 | 2.9 | 8.5 |
| Medical and dental expenses after 7.5 percent AGI limitation | 10,209 | 70,704 | 10,520 | 76,347 | 3.1 | 8.0 |
| Taxes paid [2] | 48,661 | 432,774 | 50,119 | 465,881 | 3.0 | 7.6 |
| State and local income taxes | 35,666 | 246,382 | 36,683 | 269,351 | 2.9 | 9.3 |
| State and local general sales taxes | 11,249 | 18,924 | 11,936 | 18,522 | 6.1 | -2.1 |
| Interest paid [3] | 40,285 | 470,475 | 41,283 | 524,790 | 2.5 | 11.5 |
| Home mortgage interest | 39,831 | 443,152 | 40,777 | 491,432 | 2.4 | 10.9 |
| Charitable contributions | 41,438 | 186,647 | 41,119 | 193,604 | -0.8 | 3.7 |
| Other than cash contributions | 24,748 | 52,631 | 23,854 | 58,747 | -3.6 | 11.6 |
| Casualty and theft losses | 206 | 5,136 | 107 | 2,337 | -47.9 | -54.5 |
| Miscellaneous deductions after 2 percent AGI limitation | 12,314 | 76,666 | 12,734 | 85,218 | 3.4 | 11.2 |
| Gambling losses and other unlimited miscellaneous deductions | 1,606 | 21,988 | 1,692 | 23,961 | 5.4 | 9.0 |
| Itemized deductions in excess of limitation | 6,789 | 35,152 | 7,131 | 39,102 | 5.0 | 11.2 |
| Total itemized deductions after limitation | 49,124 | 1,229,237 | 50,544 | 1,333,037 | 2.9 | 8.4 |
| Total standard deduction | 86,584 | 607,464 | 90,511 | 654,182 | 4.5 | 7.7 |
| Total deductions (after itemized deduction limitation) | 135,707 | 1,836,701 | 141,055 | 1,987,218 | 3.9 | 8.2 |

[1] Returns with no adjusted gross income are excluded from the deduction counts. For this reason, the sum of the number of returns with total itemized deductions and the number of returns with total standard deduction is less than the total number of returns for all filers.
[2] Includes real estate taxes, personal property taxes, and other taxes not shown separately.
[3] Includes investment interest, deductible mortgage "points," and qualified mortgage interest premiums (2007 only) not shown separately
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

The third largest itemized deduction, charitable contributions, increased 3.7 percent for 2007, to $\$ 193.6$ billion. Most of this increase was from other than cash contributions, which went up by 11.6 percent from 2006 to $\$ 58.7$ billion. Itemized deductions for medical and dental expenses in excess of 7.5 percent of AGI rose 8.0 percent to $\$ 76.3$ billion for 2007. Miscellaneous itemized deductions subject to a 2 -percent of AGI floor, including unreimbursed employee business expenses and tax preparation fees, increased 11.2 percent to $\$ 85.2$ billion, while unlimited miscellaneous deductions (such as gambling losses) increased 9.0 percent to $\$ 24.0$ billion for 2007.

The casualty and theft loss deduction was the only other item to decrease besides the general sales tax deduction, dropping 54.5 percent to $\$ 2.3$ billion. This decrease comes 2 years after the historic
increase in the number and amount of casualty and theft loss deductions in 2005 of over 300 percent to $\$ 15.0$ billion. Those increases were largely attributable to the casualty losses from Hurricanes Katrina, Wilma, and Rita, as well as the more liberal deduction rules applicable to those losses. ${ }^{5,6}$

The AGI threshold for the limitation of itemized deductions increased to $\$ 156,400$ ( $\$ 78,200$ if married filing separately) for 2007. Due to this limitation, over 7.1 million higher-income taxpayers were unable to deduct $\$ 39.1$ billion in itemized deductions, 11.2 percent more than for 2006.

## Taxable Income and Total Income Tax

Taxable income, which is the result of AGI less exemptions and deductions, rose 8.7 percent to $\$ 6.1$ trillion for 2007 (Figure A). With the large increase

[^3]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009
in taxable income and no reduction in tax rates (other than the indexing of tax brackets for the effects of inflation) for 2007, total income tax rose 9.0 percent to $\$ 1.1$ trillion. This was the fourth year in a row that total income tax increased. In each of the 3 years prior to 2004, the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001 (EGTRRA) and the Jobs and Growth Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2003 (JGTRRA) had lowered tax rates each year.

For the sixth year in a row, the alternative minimum tax increased. For 2007, the AMT liability increased by $\$ 2.5$ billion, or 11.8 percent, to $\$ 24.1$ billion. The number of returns with AMT liability increased after decreasing slightly in 2006. The number of returns rose to 4.1 million ( 3.6 percent), from 4.0 million in 2006. This marks the fifth year in the previous 6 years that the number of returns has increased (with 2006 being the exception).

Average AGI reported on all 2007 individual income tax returns was $\$ 60,762$, and average taxable income was $\$ 54,855$. ${ }^{7}$ These amounts represent increases of 4.7 percent and 4.9 percent, respectively, from the 2006 amounts of $\$ 58,029$ and $\$ 52,304$.

Figure F shows that the average tax rate for 2007 (i.e., total income tax divided by AGI reported on all returns, taxable and nontaxable) was 12.8 percent, an increase of 0.1 percentage point from 2006. Although the average tax rate went up 0.1 percentage point overall, every income-size class had the same or lower average tax rate for 2007.

The declines in the average tax rate ranged from 0.1 percentage point (each class from $\$ 10,000$ under $\$ 100,000$ and $\$ 1,500,000$ to $\$ 2,000,000$ ) to 0.4 percentage points ( $\$ 2,000,000$ under $\$ 5,000,000$ and $\$ 10,000,000$ and over). The overall average rate increased despite this decline in each AGI class because individuals tended to move to higher income classes, which, in turn, faced higher tax rates. For example, for 2007, the number of returns reporting AGI of $\$ 1$ million or more increased by 10.8 percent from 2006.

For 2007, average tax rates increased for each income category as incomes went up to AGI of \$2 million or less. The average tax rate peaked at 24.1
percent for returns in the $\$ 1$ million to $\$ 1.5$ million and $\$ 1.5$ million under $\$ 2$ million AGI classes. For each class above this level, average tax rates declined, to a low of 19.7 percent for taxpayers with AGI of $\$ 10$ million or more.

The main reason for this decline was that individuals in each class above $\$ 2$ million or more tended to report long-term capital gains (in excess of short-term losses) and qualified dividends as higher percentages of their AGI than individuals in the lower AGI classes. For these taxpayers, this income was taxed at a 15 -percent rate as opposed to up to a 35 -percent rate for ordinary income. For example, while individuals reporting AGI of $\$ 1.5$ million under $\$ 2.0$ million averaged 29.0 percent of their incomes as capital gains and dividends, this share increased in each succeeding class, reaching 56.2 percent for those individuals reporting AGI of $\$ 10$ million or more.

## Tax Credits

For 2007, total tax credits (excluding the "refundable" portions of the child tax credit, minimum tax credit, and the earned income credit (EIC), and any EIC used to offset any other taxes) increased 8.2 percent to $\$ 63.8$ billion. Statistics for tax credits, including EIC, are shown in Tables 2 and 4 and summarized in Figures G and H .

Credits that showed an increase for 2007 included the foreign tax credit, the minimum tax credit, the retirement savings contribution credit, the residential energy credit, and EIC used to offset income tax before credits. The child tax credit decreased 0.6 percent to $\$ 31.6$ billion, but was still, by far, the largest credit, accounting for 49.5 percent of total tax credits reported for 2007. Although the child tax credit decreased, the additional child tax credit (shown in Table 2) increased $\$ 0.5$ billion, or 2.7 percent, to $\$ 16.7$ billion. ${ }^{8}$

The credits that showed the largest increase for 2007 were the foreign tax credit and EIC used to offset income tax before credits. These credits were claimed by 7.6 million and 3.4 million taxpayers for a total of $\$ 15.4$ billion and $\$ 0.9$ billion, increases of

[^4]
## Figure F

Number of Returns, Adjusted Gross Income, Capital Gains and Dividends, and Total Income Tax, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Years 2006 and 2007
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Tax year, item | Total | Size of adjusted gross income |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Under \$1 [1] | $\$ 1$ under $\$ 10,000$ | \$10,000 under \$20,000 |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Tax Year 2007: |  |  |  | 22,976 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate | 985,038 | 0 | 2,106 | 4,199 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 8,687,719 | -110,782 | 122,455 | 342,106 |
| Total income tax | 1,115,602 | 97 | 733 | 6,825 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 11.3 | [2] | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 12.8 | [2] | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Tax Year 2006: |  |  |  |  |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate | 860,962 | 0 | 1,862 | 3,853 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 8,030,843 | -91,197 | 118,997 | 337,396 |
| Total income tax | 1,023,920 | 181 | 743 | 7,132 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 10.7 | [2] | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 12.7 | [2] | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Change in percentage points, tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit), 2007 over 2006 | 0.1 | [3] | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Tax year, item | Size of adjusted gross income-continued |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 20,000 \\ & \text { under } \\ & \$ 30,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 30,000 \\ \text { under } \\ \$ 50,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 50,000 \\ \text { under } \\ \$ 100,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 100,000 \\ \text { under } \\ \$ 200,000 \end{gathered}$ |
| Tax Year 2007: <br> Number of returns | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
|  | 18,969 | 25,892 | 31,195 | 13,458 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate | 6,285 | 14,148 | 57,085 | 94,739 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 470,883 | 1,012,384 | 2,210,446 | 1,793,040 |
| Total income tax | 17,599 | 61,368 | 190,715 | 228,688 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 5.3 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 3.7 | 6.1 | 8.6 | 12.8 |
| Tax Year 2006: <br> Number of returns | 18,662 | 24,839 | 29,995 | 12,088 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate | 5,634 | 13,917 | 54,119 | 84,772 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 463,115 | 970,954 | 2,119,228 | 1,606,323 |
| Total income tax | 17,898 | 59,803 | 184,463 | 209,381 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 5.3 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 3.9 | 6.2 | 8.7 | 13.0 |
| Change in percentage points, tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit), 2007 over 2006 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.3 |

Footnotes at end of figure.

## Figure F-Continued

Number of Returns, Adjusted Gross Income, Capital Gains and Dividends, and Total Income Tax, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Years 2006 and 2007—Continued
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Tax year, item | Size of adjusted gross income-continued |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 200,000 \\ & \text { under } \\ & \$ 500,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 500,000 \\ & \text { under } \\ & \$ 1,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,000,000 \\ & \text { under } \\ & \$ 1,500,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,500,000 \\ & \text { under } \\ & \$ 2,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Tax Year 2007: |  |  |  |  |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate | 122,065 | 90,586 | 51,701 | 35,328 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 1,004,659 | 441,439 | 200,786 | 121,768 |
| Total income tax | 196,381 | 103,163 | 48,354 | 29,351 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 12.1 | 20.5 | 25.7 | 29.0 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 19.5 | 23.4 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| Tax Year 2006: |  |  |  |  |
| Number of returns | 3121.5 | 589.3 | 150.4 | 64.0 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate | 114,329 | 82,477 | 47,700 | 32,583 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 895,151 | 399,609 | 182,044 | 110,212 |
| Total income tax | 177,041 | 94,214 | 44,125 | 26,721 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 12.8 | 20.6 | 26.2 | 29.6 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 19.8 | 23.6 | 24.2 | 24.2 |
| Change in percentage points, tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit), 2007 over 2006 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 |
| Tax year, item |  | Size of adjusted gross income-continued |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,000,000 \\ & \text { under } \\ & \$ 5,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 5,000,000 \\ \text { under } \\ \$ 10,000,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 10,000,000 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate |  | 109,727 | 81,187 | 315,881 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 324,593 | 192,328 | 561,613 |
| Total income tax |  | 77,555 | 43,930 | 110,843 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 33.8 | 42.2 | 56.2 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 23.9 | 22.8 | 19.7 |
| Tax Year 2006: <br> Number of returns |  |  |  |  |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate |  | 97,902 | 71,279 | 250,536 |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 295,129 | 171,408 | 452,475 |
| Total income tax |  | 71,647 | 39,557 | 91,014 |
| Capital gains plus dividends subject to reduced rate as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 33.2 | 41.6 | 55.4 |
| Tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit) |  | 24.3 | 23.1 | 20.1 |
| Change in percentage points, tax as a percentage of adjusted gross income (less deficit), 2007 over 2006 |  | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.4 |

[1] Includes returns with adjusted gross deficit.
[2] Percentage not computed.
[3] Difference not computed.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding

## Figure $G$

Selected Tax Credits, Tax Years 2006 and 2007

| Item | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Total tax credits [1] | 46,092 | 58,939 | 48,091 | 63,779 | 4.3 | 8.2 |
| Child care credit | 6,467 | 3,487 | 6,492 | 3,483 | 0.4 | -0.1 |
| Earned income credit [2] | 2,960 | 797 | 3,420 | 934 | 15.5 | 17.2 |
| Foreign tax credit | 6,418 | 10,958 | 7,643 | 15,435 | 19.1 | 40.9 |
| General business credit | 387 | 1,302 | 231 | 846 | -40.3 | -35.1 |
| Prior-year minimum tax credit [3] | 359 | 1,032 | 395 | 1,035 | 10.1 | 0.2 |
| Child tax credit [4] | 25,742 | 31,742 | 25,889 | 31,556 | 0.6 | -0.6 |
| Education credits | 7,725 | 7,022 | 7,435 | 6,910 | -3.8 | -1.6 |
| Retirement savings contribution credit | 5,192 | 894 | 5,862 | 977 | 12.9 | 9.3 |
| Residential energy credits | 4,344 | 1,000 | 4,326 | 1,008 | -0.4 | 0.7 |

[1] Includes credits not shown separately. See Table 2
[2] Represents portion of earned income credit used to offset income tax before credits
[3] Excludes refundable portion, which totaled $\$ 508.1$ million for 2007 only.
[4] Excludes refundable portion, which totaled $\$ 16.2$ billion for 2006 and $\$ 16.7$ billion for 2007.
40.9 percent and 17.2 percent from 2006, respectively. The retirement savings contribution credit rose for 2007 by 9.3 percent, to a total of $\$ 1.0$ billion.

Four credits fell for 2007: the child care credit; the general business credit; the child tax credit; and the education credits. They showed declines of 0.1 percent, 35.1 percent, 0.6 percent, and 1.6 percent, respectively. The education credit was comprised of the Hope credit (for the first 2 years of college) and the Lifetime Learning credit (all other years). The share of the total tentative credits reported on Form 8863 for these two credits was virtually equal for 2007 (49.4-percent Hope credit and 50.6 -percent Lifetime Learning credit). Also, when the additional child tax credit was included, child tax credits actually increased slightly ( 0.5 percent) from 2006 levels. For 2007, the combined total of these two ( $\$ 48.2$ billion) approached the levels of total EIC ( $\$ 48.5$ billion).

Both the EIC and the additional child tax credit may offset income tax before credits, all other taxes, and may even be refundable. The second part of the EIC, the portion used to offset all other taxes besides income tax, was $\$ 5.1$ billion for 2007 ( 12.8 percent more than for 2006). The refundable portion, the largest component of the EIC, was treated as a refund and paid directly to taxpayers who had no tax against which to apply the credit or whose EIC exceeded income tax (and
other income-related taxes). The refundable portion of the EIC totaled $\$ 42.5$ billion for 2007, an increase of 8.8 percent from 2006 (Figure H).

Over 24.6 million taxpayers claimed the earned income credit for 2007, an increase of 6.7 percent from 2006. The total earned income credit increased 9.4 percent to $\$ 48.5$ billion. The number of returns receiving the credit but having no qualifying children increased 17.0 percent for 2007. The number of returns having one qualifying child and receiving the credit increased 5.1 percent, while the number of returns having two or more qualifying children and receiving the credit increased 2.9 percent. The amount of EIC claimed for returns with no qualifying children increased 19.8 percent. Returns with one qualifying child reported an increase in EIC of 9.9 percent, and returns with two or more qualifying children showed an increase of 8.6 percent.

The number of returns claiming the refundable portion of the EIC increased 6.6 percent for 2007, while the amount of the refundable portion of the EIC increased 8.8 percent. The number of returns with the refundable portion of the EIC and without any qualifying children increased 21.0 percent, while the corresponding figure for the number of returns with one qualifying child increased by 4.9 percent, and the number of returns with two or more qualifying children increased by 3.0 percent. The amount of refundable EIC claimed on returns with no qualifying

## Figure H

Earned Income Credit, Tax Years 2006 and 2007
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Item | 2006 |  | 2007 |  | Percentage change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Total earned income credit (EIC) | 23,042 | 44,388 | 24,584 | 48,540 | 6.7 | 9.4 |
| EIC for returns with no qualifying children | 4,811 | 1,142 | 5,627 | 1,368 | 17.0 | 19.8 |
| EIC for returns with one qualifying child | 8,747 | 16,078 | 9,192 | 17,676 | 5.1 | 9.9 |
| EIC for returns with two or more qualifying children | 9,485 | 27,168 | 9,765 | 29,496 | 2.9 | 8.6 |
| Refundable earned income credit (EIC) | 20,269 | 39,072 | 21,608 | 42,508 | 6.6 | 8.8 |
| EIC for returns with no qualifying children | 3,220 | 777 | 3,894 | 948 | 21.0 | 22.0 |
| EIC for returns with one qualifying child | 7,971 | 13,994 | 8,359 | 15,276 | 4.9 | 9.2 |
| EIC for returns with two or more qualifying children | 9,078 | 24,301 | 9,354 | 26,284 | 3.0 | 8.2 |
| EIC used to offset income tax before credits | 2,960 | 797 | 3,420 | 934 | 15.5 | 17.2 |
| EIC for returns with no qualifying children | 1,030 | 78 | 1,209 | 99 | 17.4 | 26.2 |
| EIC for returns with one qualifying child | 1,595 | 586 | 1,818 | 687 | 14.0 | 17.2 |
| EIC for returns with two or more qualifying children | 335 | 132 | 393 | 148 | 17.4 | 11.7 |
| EIC used to offset all other taxes | 4,874 | 4,518 | 5,308 | 5,098 | 8.9 | 12.8 |
| EIC for returns with no qualifying children | 1,158 | 286 | 1,266 | 321 | 9.3 | 12.1 |
| EIC for returns with one qualifying child | 1,528 | 1,497 | 1,741 | 1,713 | 13.9 | 14.4 |
| EIC for returns with two or more qualifying children | 2,188 | 2,735 | 2,302 | 3,064 | 5.2 | 12.0 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.
children increased 22.0 percent for 2007. The amount of refundable EIC claimed on returns with one qualifying child increased 9.2 percent, while the amount on returns with two or more qualifying children increased 8.2 percent.

## Historical Trends in Constant Dollars

As shown in Figure I, AGI, salaries and wages, and real gross domestic product (GDP) rose in constant dollars for 2007.9 The 5.2-percent growth in real AGI marked the fifth year in a row of growth in real AGI.

As shown in Figure J, real total income tax rose continually from $\$ 599.8$ billion for 1991 to its high of $\$ 1,106.2$ billion for 2000, but then declined each year through 2003 when it was $\$ 794.9$ billion. For 2007, for the fourth straight year, real total income tax increased (rising to $\$ 1,050.3$ billion in 2005 dollars), still 5.3 percent lower than its high in 2000.

Tax as a percentage of real GDP behaved similarly. During the mid- to late 1990s, tax as a percentage of real GDP increased. Part of this
increase was attributable to the substantial increase in realizations of net capital gains and, thus, income taxes on those capital gains. The income taxes on these capital gains are included in the numerator of the income tax-to-GDP ratio, but, by definition of GDP, the capital gains are not included in the denominator.

However, from 2000 to 2003, the ratio of income tax to GDP fell from 9.9 percent to 6.7 percent in conjunction with an overall decline in reported net capital gains for all years except 2003 (income tax rates also decreased over these years). For 2003, although capital gains increased by 20.5 percent in real terms, this was accompanied by a significant decrease in tax rates, especially those on long-term capital gains. For 2007, real net capital gain (less loss) increased 13.2 percent. 10 Since 2002, real net capital gain (less loss) has increased 229.8 percent (see Figure K). Concurrently, the ratio of income tax to GDP increased every year since 2003 to 7.9 percent in 2007, still well below the 9.9 percent cited above for Tax Year 2000.

[^5]Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

## Figure I

Real Adjusted Gross Income, Salaries and Wages, and Gross Domestic Product, Tax Years 1979-2007 [1]

Constant dollars (billions) [2][3]

[1] The definition of adjusted gross income (less deficit) (AGI) changed beginning in Tax Year 1987. Therefore, AGI should be examined separately from 1979 to 1986 and from 1987 to 2007. Real gross domestic product (GDP) does not include capital gains, while AGI does include capital gains. [2] AGI and salaries and wages are shown in constant dollars, calculated using the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis GDP implicit price deflator (2005=100).
[3] GDP is based on chained 2005 dollars (billions) as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis in the Survey of Current Business, June 2009.

Figure J
Real Total Income Tax and Tax as a Percentage of Real Gross Domestic Product, Tax Years 1979-2007 [1]

Constant dollars


[^6]
## Figure K

Net Capital Gains and Capital Gain Distributions from Mutual Funds, Tax Years 1988-2007
[Number of returns is in thousands-money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Tax year | Net capital gain (less loss) [1] |  |  |  | Capital gain distributions [3] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Current dollars | Constant 1982-84 dollars [2] |  | Number of returns | Current dollars | Constant 1982-84 dollars [2] |  |
|  |  |  | Amount | Percentage change |  |  | Amount | Percentage change |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 1988 | 14,309 | 153,768 | 129,981 | N/A | 4,274 | 3,879 | 3,279 | N/A |
| 1989 | 15,060 | 145,631 | 117,444 | -9.6 | 5,191 | 5,483 | 4,422 | 34.9 |
| 1990 | 14,288 | 114,231 | 87,400 | -25.6 | 5,069 | 3,905 | 2,988 | -32.4 |
| 1991 | 15,009 | 102,776 | 75,460 | -13.7 | 5,796 | 4,665 | 3,425 | 14.6 |
| 1992 | 16,491 | 118,230 | 84,269 | 11.7 | 5,917 | 7,426 | 5,293 | 54.5 |
| 1993 | 18,409 | 144,172 | 99,773 | 18.4 | 9,998 | 11,995 | 8,301 | 56.8 |
| 1994 | 18,823 | 142,288 | 96,011 | -3.8 | 9,803 | 11,322 | 7,640 | -8.0 |
| 1995 | 19,963 | 170,415 | 111,821 | 16.5 | 10,744 | 14,391 | 9,443 | 23.6 |
| 1996 | 22,065 | 251,817 | 160,495 | 43.5 | 12,778 | 24,722 | 15,757 | 66.9 |
| 1997 | 24,240 | 356,083 | 221,859 | 38.2 | 14,969 | 45,132 | 28,120 | 78.5 |
| 1998 | 25,690 | 446,084 | 273,671 | 23.4 | 16,070 | 46,147 | 28,311 | 0.7 |
| 1999 | 27,701 | 542,758 | 325,785 | 19.0 | 17,012 | 59,473 | 35,698 | 26.1 |
| 2000 | 29,521 | 630,542 | 366,169 | 12.4 | 17,546 | 79,079 | 45,923 | 28.6 |
| 2001 | 25,956 | 326,527 | 184,375 | -49.6 | 12,216 | 13,609 | 7,685 | -83.3 |
| 2002 | 24,189 | 238,789 | 132,734 | -28.0 | 7,567 | 5,343 | 2,970 | -61.4 |
| 2003 | 22,985 | 294,354 | 159,975 | 20.5 | 7,265 | 4,695 | 2,552 | -14.1 |
| 2004 | 25,267 | 473,662 | 250,747 | 56.7 | 10,733 | 15,336 | 8,119 | 218.1 |
| 2005 | 26,196 | 668,015 | 342,046 | 36.4 | 13,393 | 35,581 | 18,219 | 124.4 |
| 2006 | 26,668 | 779,462 | 386,638 | 13.0 | 14,511 | 59,417 | 29,473 | 61.8 |
| 2007 | 27,156 | 907,656 | 437,758 | 13.2 | 15,714 | 86,397 | 41,669 | 41.4 |

N/A—Not applicable.
[1] Losses were limited to a maximum of $\$ 3,000$ per return ( $\$ 1,500$ for married persons filing seperately).
[2] Constant dollars were calculated using the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics consumer price index for urban consumers (CPI-U, 1982-84=100). See footnote 10 of this article for further details.
[3] Capital gain distributions are included in net capital gain (less loss). For 1988-1996, and 1999-2007, capital gain distributions from mutual funds were the sum of the amounts reported on Form 1040 and Schedule D. For 1997 and 1998, capital gain distributions were reported .entirely on Schedule D.

Net capital gain (less loss) is the sum of gains and losses from the sale of capital assets. Figure K shows that, in constant dollars, net capital gain (less loss) increased 13.2 percent for 2007. TY 2003 through TY 2007 reverted to the trend of large annual increases for real net capital gain (less loss) which occurred during most of the 1990s.

From 1991 to 2000, real net capital gains increased almost five fold, from a low of $\$ 75.5$ billion for 1991 to a high of $\$ 366.2$ billion for 2000. During that period, capital gain (less loss) was affected by both tax law changes and a rising stock market.

Due to several significant tax law changes enacted during the 1990s (including the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993-OBRA93and the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997), the maximum differential between ordinary income and long-term capital gain income increased from 3 percentage points for 1991 and 1992 to 19.6
percentage points for 1997 through 2000. For 2003 through 2007, this differential was 20.0 percentage points. With 2007 being the fifth straight year of double-digit growth, real net capital gain (less loss) was $\$ 437.8$ billion, surpassing the all-time high set the previous year.

Along with net capital gain (less loss), the constant-dollar amount of capital gain distributions from mutual funds increased tremendously during the 1990s, reaching a high of $\$ 45.9$ billion in TY 2000. Capital gain distributions declined greatly between 2000 and 2003. The decline of reported capital gain distributions over this period brought them to $\$ 2.6$ billion for 2003, below the 1990 inflation-adjusted level of just under $\$ 3.0$ billion. For 2007, real capital gain distributions increased to $\$ 41.7$ billion, their highest amount since 2000.

Figure L presents constant dollar data for selected income, deduction, and tax items for 1988 to 2007. Real taxable interest income fluctuated

## Figure $\mathbf{L}$

Selected Sources of Income, Deductions, and Tax Items, in Constant Dollars, Tax Years 1988-2007
[Money amounts are in millions of dollars]

| Tax year | Taxable interest |  | Ordinary dividends |  | Business or profession net income (less loss) |  | Taxable Individual Retirement Account distributions |  | Taxable Social Security benefits |  | Taxable pensions and annuities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| 1988 | 158,057 | N/A | 65,367 | N/A | 106,782 | N/A | 9,398 | N/A | 12,140 | N/A | 117,317 | N/A |
| 1989 | 177,432 | 12.3 | 65,572 | 0.3 | 107,047 | 0.2 | 11,190 | 19.1 | 13,990 | 15.2 | 118,837 | 1.3 |
| 1990 | 173,744 | -2.1 | 61,338 | -6.5 | 108,210 | 1.1 | 13,431 | 20.0 | 15,062 | 7.7 | 121,878 | 2.6 |
| 1991 | 153,753 | -11.5 | 56,743 | -7.5 | 104,159 | -3.7 | 15,145 | 12.8 | 15,682 | 4.1 | 129,590 | 6.3 |
| 1992 | 115,712 | -24.7 | 55,542 | -2.1 | 109,766 | 5.4 | 18,726 | 23.6 | 16,493 | 5.2 | 132,924 | 2.6 |
| 1993 | 90,755 | -21.6 | 55,176 | -0.7 | 107,754 | -1.8 | 18,741 | 0.1 | 17,059 | 3.4 | 134,266 | 1.0 |
| 1994 | 85,134 | -6.2 | 55,607 | 0.8 | 112,148 | 4.1 | 22,339 | 19.2 | 26,072 | 52.8 | 138,625 | 3.2 |
| 1995 | 101,562 | 19.3 | 62,068 | 11.6 | 111,118 | -0.9 | 24,486 | 9.6 | 29,997 | 15.1 | 145,048 | 4.6 |
| 1996 | 105,591 | 4.0 | 66,447 | 7.1 | 112,749 | 1.5 | 29,024 | 18.5 | 33,909 | 13.0 | 152,190 | 4.9 |
| 1997 | 106,978 | 1.3 | 75,074 | 13.0 | 116,350 | 3.2 | 34,382 | 18.5 | 38,354 | 13.1 | 161,813 | 6.3 |
| 1998 | 109,407 | 2.3 | 72,687 | -3.2 | 124,172 | 6.7 | 45,457 | 32.2 | 42,149 | 9.9 | 172,178 | 6.4 |
| 1999 | 105,447 | -3.6 | 79,511 | 9.4 | 125,098 | 0.7 | 52,306 | 15.1 | 45,065 | 6.9 | 182,660 | 6.1 |
| 2000 | 115,750 | 9.8 | 85,359 | 7.4 | 124,196 | -0.7 | 57,472 | 9.9 | 52,244 | 15.9 | 189,215 | 3.6 |
| 2001 | 111,902 | -3.3 | 67,495 | -20.9 | 122,401 | -1.4 | 53,262 | -7.3 | 52,829 | 1.1 | 191,274 | 1.1 |
| 2002 | 82,838 | -26.0 | 57,388 | -15.0 | 122,726 | 0.3 | 49,038 | -7.9 | 51,951 | -1.7 | 198,911 | 4.0 |
| 2003 | 68,959 | -16.8 | 62,441 | 8.8 | 124,542 | 1.5 | 47,904 | -2.3 | 53,020 | 2.1 | 202,240 | 1.7 |
| 2004 | 66,424 | -3.7 | 77,734 | 24.5 | 130,872 | 5.1 | 53,823 | 12.4 | 58,477 | 10.3 | 208,727 | 3.2 |
| 2005 | 83,171 | 25.2 | 85,244 | 9.7 | 138,096 | 5.5 | 57,490 | 6.8 | 63,917 | 9.3 | 215,128 | 3.1 |
| 2006 | 110,470 | 32.8 | 98,888 | 16.0 | 139,646 | 1.1 | 61,858 | 7.6 | 71,629 | 12.1 | 223,440 | 3.9 |
| 2007 | 129,283 | 17.0 | 114,329 | 15.6 | 134,915 | -3.4 | 71,360 | 15.4 | 80,633 | 12.6 | 236,605 | 5.9 |
| Tax year | Total rental androyalty net income(less loss) [2] |  | Partnership andS corporationnet income (less loss) |  | Total itemizeddeductionsin taxable income [3] |  | Charitable contributions deduction |  | Alternative minimum tax |  | Total earned income credit |  |
|  | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount <br> (constant $1982-84$ <br> dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount <br> (constant <br> 1982-84 <br> dollars) [1] | Percentage change | Amount (constant 1982-84 dollars) [1] | Percentage change |
|  | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| 1988 | -1,081 | N/A | 48,250 | N/A | 334,080 | N/A | 43,068 | N/A | 869 | N/A | 4,984 | N/A |
| 1989 | -1,160 | -7.3 | 50,881 | 5.5 | 347,563 | 4.0 | 44,725 | 3.8 | 670 | -22.9 | 5,319 | 6.7 |
| 1990 | 2,880 | [4] | 51,279 | 0.8 | 350,792 | 0.9 | 43,797 | -2.1 | 635 | -5.2 | 5,771 | 8.5 |
| 1991 | 3,814 | 32.4 | 46,395 | -9.5 | 343,382 | -2.1 | 44,474 | 1.5 | 891 | 40.3 | 7,676 | 33.0 |
| 1992 | 6,878 | 80.3 | 62,474 | 34.7 | 343,511 | [5] | 45,505 | 2.3 | 967 | 8.5 | 8,682 | 13.1 |
| 1993 | 9,280 | 34.9 | 64,269 | 2.9 | 339,380 | -1.2 | 47,304 | 4.0 | 1,421 | 46.9 | 10,752 | 23.8 |
| 1994 | 10,774 | 16.1 | 77,183 | 20.1 | 333,100 | -1.9 | 47,601 | 0.6 | 1,493 | 5.1 | 14,241 | 32.4 |
| 1995 | 11,281 | 4.7 | 82,515 | 6.9 | 346,046 | 3.9 | 49,207 | 3.4 | 1,503 | 0.7 | 17,031 | 19.6 |
| 1996 | 13,107 | 16.2 | 93,550 | 13.4 | 364,908 | 5.5 | 54,914 | 11.6 | 1,793 | 19.3 | 18,372 | 7.9 |
| 1997 | 13,935 | 6.3 | 104,874 | 12.1 | 386,798 | 6.0 | 61,802 | 12.5 | 2,495 | 39.2 | 18,934 | 3.1 |
| 1998 | 13,767 | -1.2 | 114,941 | 9.6 | 415,006 | 7.3 | 67,018 | 8.4 | 3,076 | 23.3 | 19,381 | 2.4 |
| 1999 | 15,388 | 11.8 | 126,694 | 10.2 | 445,004 | 7.2 | 75,510 | 12.7 | 3,888 | 26.4 | 19,148 | -1.2 |
| 2000 | 16,356 | 6.3 | 123,643 | -2.4 | 477,561 | 7.3 | 81,697 | 8.2 | 5,575 | 43.4 | 18,755 | -2.1 |
| 2001 | 18,574 | 13.6 | 127,109 | 2.8 | 499,451 | 4.6 | 78,623 | -3.8 | 3,815 | -31.6 | 18,846 | 0.5 |
| 2002 | 16,112 | -13.3 | 132,277 | 4.1 | 499,193 | -0.1 | 78,139 | -0.6 | 3,810 | -0.1 | 21,233 | 12.7 |
| 2003 | 15,850 | -1.6 | 137,775 | 4.2 | 489,081 | -2.0 | 79,014 | 1.1 | 5,135 | 34.8 | 20,964 | -1.3 |
| 2004 | 14,497 | -8.5 | 167,281 | 21.4 | 528,448 | 8.0 | 87,647 | 10.9 | 6,897 | 34.3 | 21,188 | 1.1 |
| 2005 | 14,458 | -0.3 | 206,004 | 23.1 | 574,404 | 8.7 | 93,902 | 7.1 | 8,920 | 29.3 | 21,715 | 2.5 |
| 2006 | 11,621 | -19.6 | 211,050 | 2.4 | 609,741 | 6.2 | 92,583 | -1.4 | 10,697 | 19.9 | 22,018 | 1.4 |
| 2007 | 9,954 | -14.3 | 200,010 | -5.2 | 642,917 | 5.4 | 93,374 | 0.9 | 11,628 | 8.7 | 23,411 | 6.3 |

N/A -Not applicable.
[1] Constant dollars were calculated using the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics consumer price index for urban consumers (CPI-U, 1982-84=100). See footnote 10 of this article fo further details.
[2] Includes farm rental net income (less loss).
[3] Itemized deductions for 1991 and later years were limited if adjusted gross income exceeded specified levels.
[4] Percentage not calculated
[5] Less than 0.05 percent.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009
over the period. Having decreased from 1990 to 1994, it rebounded 19.3 percent to $\$ 101.6$ billion for 1995. For 2000, it jumped again, by 9.8 percent.

The 17.0-percent increase for 2007 marked the third year of double-digit percentage increases after 4 straight years of declines. Despite this growth, in real terms, taxable interest for 2007 was only 72.9 percent of the level reported for 1989. Dividends had increased for 6 years of the previous 7 years before 2001, and then had 2 consecutive years of large decreases for 2001 and 2002. For the past 5 years, however, dividends have increased appreciably. For 2007, dividends increased 15.6 percent (in real terms) to $\$ 114.3$ billion, besting the previous all-time set the previous year.

Constant-dollar business or professional net income (less loss) decreased 3.4 percent to $\$ 134.9$ billion for 2007. This was the first decline in real terms after 5 years of increases and was the largest percentage decrease since 1991. Partnership and S corporation net income (less loss) saw its first decline in real terms after 6 years of increases, falling 5.2 percent to $\$ 200.0$ billion. As with sole proprietorship net income, this represented the largest percentage decrease since 1991.

However, as with taxable interest and dividends, many other sources of income showed significant increases for 2007 in real terms. These included taxable Individual Retirement Account distributions, taxable Social Security benefits, and taxable pensions and annuities, which increased 15.4 percent, 12.6 percent, and 5.9 percent, respectively. The inflationadjusted amount of total itemized deductions increased 5.4 percent for 2007, marking the fourth year in a row of increases. Real charitable contributions increased by 0.9 percent for 2007. This was a reversal from a decrease in real terms for 2006, but it marks the fourth year out of 5 years that real charitable contributions have increased.

Much of the fluctuation in alternative minimum tax (AMT) liability shown for 1988 through 2007 reflects changes in law. The large increases in the real AMT for 1991 and 1993 were the result of increases in the rates at which alternative minimum taxable income was taxed. After a large decline in AMT for 2001, partially resulting from a statutory increase in the AMT exemption, there was virtually no change in constant-dollar AMT for 2002.

However, for 2003, while AMT tax rates were stable, other tax rates declined significantly. Thus,
despite the fact that there was another increase in AMT exemption amounts, real AMT increased by 34.8 percent. Constant-dollar AMT increased by 34.3 percent and 29.3 percent for 2004 and 2005, respectively, with the AMT exemption amounts and all tax rates remaining the same for both years.

For 2006, exemption amounts were increased, but, despite this, the AMT liability increased 19.9 percent. For 2007, the AMT exemption amounts were again increased but AMT again increased, this time by 8.7 percent. The 2007 level was the highest ever and was over thirteen times higher (in real terms) than the AMT liability for 1988.

The real value of the total EIC increased each year between 1988 and 1998, exhibiting double-digit growth for several of these years. Beginning with Tax Year 1991, the EIC consisted of three components, with the maximum amount of the credit for 1991 being more than twice the maximum for 1990.

Later, the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993 modified the EIC by expanding the eligibility requirements to allow some taxpayers without children to qualify for the credit and eliminating the health insurance credit and extra credit components of the EIC. In addition, the income eligibility levels and the maximum amounts of the credit increased. The EIC increased 6.3 percent in constant dollars for 2007, thus exceeding the previous high set the preceding year.

## Changes in Law

The definitions used in this article are generally the same as those in Statistics of Income-2007, Individual Income Tax Returns (IRS Publication 1304). The following is a partial list of tax law and Internal Revenue Service administrative changes that had a major bearing on the Tax Year 2007 data presented in this article.

Additional child tax credits-Modifications were made to the additional child tax credit for 2007. In Tax Year 2006, the credit limit based on earned income was 15 percent of a taxpayer's earned income that exceeded $\$ 11,300$. For 2007 , the limit was 15 percent of a taxpayer's earned income that exceeded $\$ 11,750$.

Alternative minimum tax (AMT)-For Tax Year 2007, the minimum exemption rose to $\$ 66,250$ for a married couple filing a joint return, up from $\$ 62,550$ in 2006, to $\$ 44,350$ for singles and heads of household, up from $\$ 42,500$, and to $\$ 33,125$ for a married person filing separately, up from \$31,275.

Domestic production activities deduction-For Tax Year 2007, the amount of qualified domestic production activities income that could have been deducted increased to 6 percent from 3 percent in 2006.

Earned income credit-The maximum amount of the earned income credit increased, as did the amounts of earned income and investment income an individual could have and still claim the credit. The maximum amount of investment income (interest, dividends, and capital gain income) a taxpayer could have and still claim the credit increased to $\$ 2,900$ from $\$ 2,800$. The maximum credit for taxpayers with no qualifying children increased to $\$ 428$ from $\$ 412$. For these taxpayers, earned income and AGI had to be less than $\$ 12,590$ ( $\$ 14,590$ if married filing jointly) to get any EIC.

For taxpayers with one qualifying child, the maximum credit increased $\$ 106$ to $\$ 2,853$, and, for taxpayers with two or more qualifying children, the maximum credit increased to $\$ 4,716$ from $\$ 4,536$. To be eligible for the credit, a taxpayer's earned income and AGI had to be less than $\$ 33,241$ ( $\$ 35,241$ for married filing jointly) for one qualifying child, or less than $\$ 37,783$ ( $\$ 39,783$ for married filing jointly) for two or more qualifying children.

Exemption amount-For Tax Year 2007, the exemption amount increased by $\$ 100$ to $\$ 3,400$. Taxpayers could have lost a portion of their exemption benefits if their adjusted gross incomes were above certain amounts $(\$ 117,300$ for married persons filling separately; $\$ 156,400$ for single individuals; $\$ 195,500$ for heads of household; and $\$ 234,600$ for married persons filling jointly or qualifying widow(er)s). For 2007 and 2006, a taxpayer could lose no more than two-thirds of the dollar amount of his or her exemption, so that the amount of each exemption could not be reduced to less than $\$ 1,133$. For 2005 and previous years, exemption amounts could be reduced to zero. The exemption for housing a person displaced by Hurricane Katrina did not apply for Tax Year 2007.

Health savings account deduction-For Tax Year 2007, contributions were not limited to the taxpayer's annual health plan deductible. The maximum HSA deduction increased by $\$ 150$ to $\$ 2,850(\$ 5,650$, if family coverage, up $\$ 200$ from $\$ 5,450$ ). These limits were $\$ 800$ higher if the taxpayer was 55 or older ( $\$ 1,600$ if both spouses were 55 or older). There were also changes that allowed qualified HSA dis-
tributions for Tax Year 2007 from flexible spending accounts and individual retirement accounts.

Indexing-The following items increased due to indexing for inflation: personal exemption amounts, the basic standard deduction amounts, the tax bracket boundaries, and the beginning income amounts for limiting certain itemized deductions and for the phaseout of personal exemptions. Also, the maximum amount of earnings subject to self-employment Social Security tax increased, based on the percentage change in average covered earnings.

Individual retirement arrangement deduc-tion-The phaseout range for IRA deductions for those covered by a retirement plan began at income of $\$ 83,000$ if married filing jointly or a qualifying window(er), up from $\$ 75,000$ in 2006. The phaseout was $\$ 52,000$ for a single person or head of household, up from $\$ 50,000$ in 2006, and $\$ 0$ for a married person filing a separate return. A taxpayer may have been able to deduct an additional $\$ 3,000$ if he or she participated in a $401(\mathrm{k})$ plan and his or her employer was in bankruptcy in an earlier year.

Itemized deductions-Taxpayers who had adjusted gross incomes above $\$ 156,400$ ( $\$ 78,200$ if married filing separately) could have lost part of their deduction for itemized deductions. This was an increase from 2006 amounts of $\$ 150,500$ ( $\$ 75,250$ if married filing separately). For Tax Year 2007 and 2006, the amount by which the deduction was reduced was only two-thirds of the amount of the reduction that would have otherwise applied (for 2005 and previous years).

Refundable prior-year minimum tax credit-New for 2007, a refundable credit was available to a taxpayer who had any unused minimum tax credit carryforward from 2004 or earlier years. The taxpayer could have qualified for the refundable credit for part or the entire unused amount, even if the total amount of the 2007 credit exceeded the tax liability amount. This credit was only available for individual taxpayers.

Standard deduction amount increased-The standard deduction for taxpayers who did not itemize deductions on Schedule A of Form 1040 was, in most cases, higher for 2007 than it was in 2006. The amount depended on filing status, being 65 or older or blind, and whether an exemption could be claimed for a taxpayer by another person.

For 2007, the standard deduction increased to $\$ 10,700$ for joint filers, up from $\$ 10,300$ in 2006 . For

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009
single filers and married persons filing separately, the deduction amount increased to $\$ 5,350$ from $\$ 5,150$. For heads of households, the deduction was up $\$ 300$ to $\$ 7,850$. The additional standard deduction for being 65 or older or blind was also increased by $\$ 50$ for single taxpayer or head of household returns.

## Data Sources and Limitations

These statistics are based on a sample of individual income tax returns (Forms 1040, 1040A, and 1040 EZ , including electronically filed returns) filed during Calendar Year 2008. Returns in the sample were stratified based on: (1) the larger of positive income or negative income (absolute value); (2) the size of business and farm receipts; (3) the presence or absence of specific forms or schedules; and (4) the usefulness of returns for tax policy modeling purposes. ${ }^{11}$

Returns were then selected at rates ranging from 0.10 percent to 100 percent. The 2007 data are based on a sample of 336,226 returns and an estimated final population of $153,832,380$ returns. The corresponding sample and population for the 2006 data were 321,006 and $138,485,335$ returns, respectively. ${ }^{12,13}$

Since the data presented here are estimates based on a sample of returns filed, they are subject to sampling error. To properly use the statistical data provided, the magnitude of the potential sampling error must be known. Coefficients of variation (CVs) are used to measure that magnitude.

Figure M shows estimated CVs for the numbers of returns and money amounts for selected income items. The reliability of estimates based on samples, and the use of coefficients of variation for evaluating the precision of estimates based on samples, are discussed in SOI Sampling Methodology and Data Limitations, later in this issue.

[^7]
## Figure M

Coefficients of Variation for Selected Items, Tax Year 2007
[Money amounts are in thousands of dollars-coefficients of variation are percentages]

| Item | Number of returns | Coefficient of variation | Amount | Coefficient of variation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | 142,978,806 | 0.06 | 8,687,718,769 | 0.08 |
| Salaries and wages | 120,844,802 | 0.11 | 5,842,269,820 | 0.16 |
| Business or profession: |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | 16,932,476 | 0.34 | 334,585,650 | 0.75 |
| Net loss | 5,696,992 | 0.95 | 54,849,389 | 1.36 |
| Net capital gain (less loss): |  |  |  |  |
| Net gain | 14,585,572 | 0.58 | 912,182,379 | 0.32 |
| Net loss | 7,558,240 | 0.89 | 16,508,394 | 0.96 |
| Taxable Individual Retirement Account distributions | 10,683,225 | 0.80 | 147,959,327 | 1.31 |
| Taxable pensions and annuities | 25,180,637 | 0.48 | 490,581,465 | 0.72 |
| Partnership and S corporation: <br> Net income | 5,146,366 | 0.94 | 547,401,480 | 0.56 |
| Net loss | 2,798,624 | 1.40 | 132,696,270 | 0.90 |
| Estate and trust: |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | 543,776 | 3.15 | 20,612,089 | 2.60 |
| Net loss | 46,935 | 10.15 | 2,505,195 | 2.90 |
| Unemployment compensation | 7,622,280 | 1.04 | 29,415,079 | 1.39 |
| Taxable Social Security benefits | 15,011,961 | 0.62 | 167,186,633 | 0.75 |
| Other income: |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | 6,378,944 | 1.03 | 41,578,697 | 2.05 |
| Net loss | 228,414 | 5.13 | 5,438,442 | 5.83 |
| Payments to an Individual Retirement Account | 3,299,773 | 1.50 | 12,876,504 | 1.70 |
| Moving expenses adjustment | 1,119,044 | 2.77 | 2,903,022 | 4.17 |
| Self-employment tax deduction | 17,840,382 | 0.38 | 24,759,998 | 0.69 |
| Self-employed health insurance deduction | 3,838,721 | 1.09 | 21,283,306 | 1.21 |
| Total statutory adjustments | 36,050,434 | 0.35 | 123,020,191 | 0.64 |
| Taxable income | 110,533,209 | 0.13 | 6,063,263,892 | 0.11 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007

| Size of adjusted gross income | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { returns [1] } \end{aligned}$ | Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | Salaries and wages |  | Taxable interest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| All returns, total | 142,978,806 | 8,687,718,769 | 120,844,802 | 5,842,269,820 | 64,505,131 | 268,058,182 |
| No adjusted gross income | 1,907,835 | -110,781,565 | 635,883 | 17,378,003 | 867,407 | 7,845,981 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 11,930,752 | 31,801,165 | 9,211,632 | 29,315,390 | 2,789,336 | 1,553,436 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 12,114,741 | 90,653,578 | 9,667,212 | 70,545,033 | 2,726,263 | 2,781,183 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 11,914,564 | 148,907,608 | 9,214,593 | 108,304,296 | 3,028,771 | 4,876,124 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 11,061,903 | 193,198,281 | 9,095,607 | 150,929,521 | 2,922,814 | 5,279,070 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 9,963,693 | 223,679,496 | 8,599,801 | 183,812,167 | 2,772,656 | 5,021,444 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 9,005,338 | 247,203,999 | 7,865,276 | 204,615,764 | 2,766,808 | 4,579,785 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 14,740,806 | 512,920,308 | 13,097,548 | 425,047,007 | 5,522,723 | 9,933,963 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 11,150,798 | 499,464,110 | 9,924,196 | 407,111,308 | 5,207,276 | 9,174,796 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 19,450,744 | 1,195,768,325 | 17,170,387 | 937,641,859 | 11,684,490 | 25,447,415 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 11,744,132 | 1,014,677,916 | 10,481,514 | 784,707,536 | 8,506,585 | 22,205,520 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 13,457,876 | 1,793,040,262 | 12,030,320 | 1,331,113,250 | 11,399,712 | 42,240,013 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 3,492,353 | 1,004,658,689 | 2,999,587 | 610,744,491 | 3,281,828 | 33,247,835 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 651,049 | 441,439,447 | 535,532 | 212,455,114 | 639,331 | 16,955,063 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 166,362 | 200,785,834 | 134,847 | 79,181,289 | 164,498 | 9,003,544 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 70,733 | 121,767,964 | 56,226 | 43,307,852 | 70,263 | 5,606,523 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 108,641 | 324,592,983 | 87,293 | 104,025,009 | 108,012 | 15,726,672 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 28,090 | 192,327,659 | 22,663 | 51,770,096 | 28,010 | 10,126,120 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 18,394 | 561,612,712 | 14,683 | 90,264,836 | 18,348 | 36,453,697 |
| Taxable returns, total | 96,269,751 | 8,072,293,831 | 83,251,168 | 5,222,890,647 | 53,153,294 | 245,186,664 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 46,709,055 | 615,424,937 | 37,593,634 | 619,379,173 | 11,351,838 | 22,871,518 |


| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax-exempt interest |  | Ordinary dividends |  | Qualified dividends |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| All returns, total | 6,321,596 | 79,351,341 | 32,006,152 | 237,052,127 | 27,145,274 | 155,872,285 |
| No adjusted gross income | 77,257 | 1,333,011 | 507,495 | 2,720,785 | 416,761 | 1,513,020 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 112,188 | 197,960 | 1,343,623 | 1,002,031 | 1,116,904 | 505,554 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 118,904 | 253,091 | 1,169,199 | 1,508,506 | 954,655 | 717,785 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 126,042 | 434,379 | 1,209,383 | 2,037,153 | 991,630 | 992,559 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 121,620 | 449,197 | 1,201,912 | 2,348,337 | 958,767 | 1,194,296 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 124,913 | 518,864 | 1,087,571 | 2,239,941 | 888,020 | 1,127,813 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 138,406 | 590,528 | 1,108,275 | 2,283,321 | 897,138 | 1,192,255 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 279,157 | 1,367,910 | 2,152,285 | 4,350,071 | 1,761,373 | 2,159,718 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 318,435 | 1,361,733 | 2,122,841 | 4,990,674 | 1,751,650 | 2,695,110 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 862,983 | 4,262,888 | 5,293,207 | 15,310,397 | 4,394,961 | 8,593,449 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 784,824 | 4,221,761 | 4,257,461 | 15,537,375 | 3,599,031 | 9,062,226 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 1,660,641 | 12,035,439 | 7,014,349 | 39,656,414 | 6,127,914 | 24,692,743 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,021,448 | 14,555,277 | 2,607,091 | 37,950,759 | 2,405,192 | 25,217,122 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 316,918 | 8,910,105 | 568,679 | 21,379,689 | 535,383 | 14,879,806 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 96,268 | 4,512,515 | 149,978 | 10,406,431 | 142,373 | 7,504,126 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 45,755 | 2,971,396 | 65,621 | 6,451,470 | 62,479 | 4,573,998 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 77,427 | 7,640,602 | 102,133 | 18,155,142 | 97,626 | 13,137,831 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 22,490 | 4,569,436 | 27,033 | 11,503,912 | 25,977 | 8,392,147 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 15,921 | 9,165,251 | 18,016 | 37,219,720 | 17,439 | 27,720,727 |
| Taxable returns, total | 5,818,478 | 75,687,329 | 27,712,095 | 226,595,483 | 23,716,563 | 150,117,408 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 503,119 | 3,664,012 | 4,294,057 | 10,456,644 | 3,428,711 | 5,754,877 |

[^8]Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | State income tax refunds |  | Alimony received |  | Business or profession |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Net income |
|  | Number of returns | Amount |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
|  | 23,592,999 | 27,046,648 | 457,308 | 8,759,334 | 16,932,476 | 334,585,650 |
| No adjusted gross income | 83,935 | 265,391 | 3,559 | 62,262 | 252,154 | 3,345,437 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 78,820 | 44,749 | * 3,884 | * 17,673 | 1,400,397 | 4,202,976 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 164,889 | 77,351 | 24,242 | 122,990 | 1,874,458 | 12,532,594 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 237,238 | 140,140 | 35,486 | 276,275 | 1,820,938 | 18,023,244 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 348,661 | 180,295 | 43,942 | 362,010 | 1,177,440 | 13,653,812 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 460,251 | 235,260 | 35,427 | 316,968 | 799,477 | 10,255,372 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 599,328 | 314,329 | 34,860 | 363,283 | 758,179 | 9,746,470 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 1,690,074 | 912,371 | 64,414 | 773,421 | 1,246,089 | 16,999,222 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 2,097,413 | 1,313,266 | 53,193 | 837,951 | 1,100,726 | 16,614,685 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 5,568,080 | 4,055,409 | 94,106 | 2,123,931 | 2,147,815 | 34,665,299 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 4,617,470 | 3,974,389 | 24,183 | 575,103 | 1,472,936 | 29,604,931 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 6,067,263 | 6,909,002 | 29,255 | 1,591,830 | 2,001,720 | 66,776,106 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,202,833 | 2,626,987 | 8,757 | 937,285 | 681,592 | 58,032,958 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 206,841 | 1,225,781 | ** 1,999 | ** 398,351 | 129,680 | 18,466,837 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 65,404 | 703,227 | ** | ** | 30,225 | 6,613,741 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 30,267 | 456,662 | ** | ** | 12,186 | 3,147,292 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 50,110 | 1,238,285 | ** | ** | 18,633 | 6,124,839 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 14,146 | 698,938 | ** | ** | 4,870 | 2,518,882 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 9,976 | 1,674,816 | ** | ** | 2,960 | 3,260,950 |
| Taxable returns, total | 21,248,453 | 24,910,115 | 346,411 | 7,749,702 | 9,587,061 | 262,587,314 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 2,344,546 | 2,136,534 | 110,898 | 1,009,632 | 7,345,414 | 71,998,336 |


| Size of adjusted gross income | Business or profession-continued |  | Capital gain distributions |  | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net loss |  |  |  | Taxable net gain |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| All returns, total | 5,696,992 | 54,849,389 | 5,012,429 | 11,981,884 | 14,585,572 | 912,182,379 |
| No adjusted gross income | 436,347 | 13,466,061 | 29,940 | 46,579 | 189,513 | 13,715,457 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 137,064 | 906,002 | 371,069 | 357,975 | 466,786 | 770,770 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 214,744 | 1,530,337 | 233,652 | 336,503 | 494,345 | 1,571,276 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 234,934 | 1,949,957 | 210,156 | 297,294 | 454,673 | 1,913,296 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 303,875 | 2,620,114 | 187,804 | 363,429 | 466,396 | 2,370,832 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 309,913 | 2,133,358 | 190,224 | 304,110 | 419,788 | 2,376,358 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 315,650 | 2,184,085 | 185,061 | 340,098 | 425,733 | 2,472,194 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 532,785 | 3,304,503 | 388,451 | 586,275 | 831,603 | 4,811,258 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 478,180 | 3,278,062 | 405,784 | 831,199 | 826,798 | 5,372,556 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 976,099 | 5,816,058 | 889,372 | 1,976,195 | 2,178,159 | 19,049,792 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 659,800 | 3,794,586 | 674,246 | 1,624,227 | 1,911,753 | 21,563,646 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 815,382 | 6,224,006 | 984,141 | 3,260,455 | 3,547,733 | 73,590,143 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 214,426 | 2,967,392 | 230,225 | 1,218,118 | 1,646,524 | 104,479,671 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 40,680 | 1,282,933 | 25,674 | 303,057 | 424,339 | 81,504,528 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 9,992 | 533,272 | 3,887 | 63,105 | 119,709 | 47,374,674 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 4,692 | 296,089 | 1,146 | 15,395 | 54,075 | 33,047,642 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 8,134 | 880,268 | 1,359 | 47,228 | 86,711 | 103,869,935 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 2,424 | 611,126 | 191 | 8,153 | 24,141 | 78,253,187 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 1,871 | 1,071,181 | 46 | 2,489 | 16,791 | 314,075,163 |
| Taxable returns, total | 3,928,266 | 30,311,000 | 4,429,309 | 11,340,510 | 12,927,580 | 887,118,143 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 1,768,727 | 24,538,389 | 583,120 | 641,375 | 1,657,992 | 25,064,236 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxable net loss |  | Short-term capital gain |  | Short-term capital loss |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) |
|  | 7,558,240 | 16,508,394 | 5,579,953 | 67,748,602 | 5,113,403 | 133,274,335 |
| No adjusted gross income | 438,493 | 1,075,245 | 79,735 | 1,271,425 | 228,478 | 12,267,268 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 334,940 | 609,850 | 151,810 | 103,274 | 181,289 | 2,565,435 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 289,830 | 594,669 | 177,386 | 187,084 | 142,410 | 2,460,155 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 294,924 | 618,778 | 160,945 | 331,994 | 150,567 | 2,405,176 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 284,061 | 614,108 | 150,391 | 320,909 | 139,455 | 3,609,347 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 254,327 | 556,165 | 141,129 | 253,649 | 124,199 | 2,392,476 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 259,839 | 553,376 | 139,749 | 290,437 | 138,617 | 2,073,316 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 492,693 | 1,013,888 | 292,752 | 559,928 | 249,488 | 4,863,873 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 466,390 | 1,013,220 | 298,903 | 559,438 | 227,349 | 4,541,312 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 1,130,830 | 2,433,459 | 783,260 | 1,855,252 | 662,413 | 10,356,712 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 913,510 | 1,962,004 | 690,062 | 2,025,652 | 613,804 | 10,925,520 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 1,549,831 | 3,391,047 | 1,426,729 | 6,040,289 | 1,211,290 | 24,317,256 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 665,152 | 1,590,298 | 742,486 | 7,899,553 | 702,776 | 21,219,641 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 122,368 | 314,658 | 195,152 | 5,131,496 | 198,712 | 9,934,942 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 29,490 | 79,901 | 56,684 | 2,716,558 | 57,366 | 4,064,980 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 11,529 | 31,748 | 26,532 | 2,005,043 | 25,570 | 2,435,109 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 15,697 | 43,728 | 43,611 | 6,426,794 | 41,640 | 5,194,955 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 3,013 | 8,507 | 12,949 | 4,946,069 | 10,992 | 3,240,937 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 1,323 | 3,747 | 9,690 | 24,823,756 | 6,989 | 4,405,927 |
| Taxable returns, total | 5,869,129 | 12,756,047 | 4,963,891 | 64,707,554 | 4,228,483 | 101,408,982 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 1,689,110 | 3,752,348 | 616,062 | 3,041,048 | 884,920 | 31,865,353 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Short-term loss carryover |  | Net short-term gain from sales of capital assets |  | Net short-term loss from sales of capital assets |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) |
|  | 1,723,928 | 98,287,936 | 5,478,118 | 37,398,462 | 3,710,912 | 35,445,280 |
| No adjusted gross income | 159,706 | 10,221,733 | 89,304 | 1,000,217 | 92,807 | 2,099,728 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 86,255 | 2,164,436 | 162,454 | 141,735 | 102,533 | 432,748 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 68,339 | 2,155,081 | 178,497 | 396,396 | 84,134 | 498,435 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 63,953 | 2,044,916 | 166,617 | 355,736 | 96,676 | 406,477 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 61,562 | 2,311,166 | 154,307 | 377,078 | 84,873 | 1,341,054 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 41,207 | 1,757,373 | 134,511 | 248,274 | 89,057 | 641,772 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 49,581 | 1,780,384 | 127,295 | 289,882 | 98,249 | 325,669 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 79,946 | 3,740,126 | 288,966 | 555,185 | 175,491 | 1,163,651 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 80,291 | 3,681,083 | 303,162 | 628,439 | 158,928 | 929,273 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 195,475 | 8,204,643 | 758,451 | 1,985,936 | 490,694 | 2,402,458 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 179,400 | 8,294,062 | 668,776 | 2,084,590 | 470,944 | 2,707,712 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 352,682 | 18,809,925 | 1,399,884 | 6,067,777 | 937,164 | 6,039,242 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 208,003 | 16,662,448 | 737,840 | 7,761,149 | 547,222 | 5,168,243 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 58,211 | 6,901,462 | 180,850 | 3,893,610 | 159,803 | 2,959,412 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 16,344 | 2,558,286 | 51,189 | 1,735,958 | 46,663 | 1,427,506 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 7,344 | 1,489,539 | 22,952 | 1,128,990 | 21,628 | 902,732 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 11,219 | 2,641,415 | 36,057 | 2,853,906 | 36,627 | 2,368,211 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 2,795 | 1,633,804 |  | 1,857,920 | 10,377 | 1,334,251 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 1,616 | 1,236,053 |  | 4,035,684 | 7,044 | 2,296,706 |
| Taxable returns, total | 1,237,403 | 72,552,415 | 4,826,686 | 34,194,494 | 3,239,513 | 28,752,239 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 486,525 | 25,735,521 | 651,432 | 3,203,968 | 471,400 | 6,693,042 |

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Short-term gain from other forms (2119, 4797, etc.) |  | Short-term loss from other forms (4684, 6781, and 8824) |  | Net short-term partnership/ S corporation gain |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) | (41) | (42) |
|  | 218,248 | 6,218,118 | 174,639 | 1,464,431 | 714,835 | 32,511,294 |
| No adjusted gross income | 5,097 | 74,299 | 7,120 | 82,411 | 14,784 | 709,007 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 1,838 | * 90 | 2,244 | 6,178 | 7,050 | 3,993 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 1,923 | 2,622 | 1,498 | 921 | 10,803 | 14,970 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 8,084 | 22,462 | * 1,779 | * 11,852 | 9,760 | 33,560 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | * 1,766 | * 998 | 1,014 | 2,691 | 9,230 | 4,191 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 2,470 | 3,544 | 2,882 | 5,730 | 12,759 | 50,540 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 4,126 | 4,367 | 4,093 | 3,017 | 17,293 | 34,710 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 3,917 | 16,442 | 3,347 | 10,650 | 18,803 | 54,484 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 3,499 | 1,620 | 7,541 | 11,592 | 17,106 | 38,904 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 19,506 | 68,035 | 16,700 | 49,553 | 69,475 | 160,867 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 16,503 | 45,385 | 13,197 | 56,112 | 69,192 | 168,373 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 50,091 | 185,582 | 28,186 | 116,990 | 150,243 | 721,427 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 42,582 | 312,435 | 31,724 | 226,597 | 137,737 | 1,262,386 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 22,502 | 348,177 | 18,103 | 79,782 | 75,445 | 1,637,302 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 9,290 | 266,168 | 8,644 | 53,112 | 28,399 | 1,069,939 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 5,400 | 195,547 | 5,417 | 47,384 | 15,636 | 948,867 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 11,367 | 682,403 | 11,618 | 153,493 | 31,051 | 3,702,025 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 4,223 | 472,771 | 4,938 | 147,230 | 10,862 | 3,207,743 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 4,063 | 3,515,173 | 4,597 | 399,136 | 9,207 | 18,688,005 |
| Taxable returns, total | 194,629 | 6,050,151 | 155,052 | 1,231,948 | 658,958 | 31,407,665 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 23,619 | 167,967 | 19,587 | 232,483 | 55,877 | 1,103,629 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Net short-term partnership/ $S$ corporation loss |  | Long-term capital gain |  | Long-term capital loss |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) | (47) | (48) |
|  | 391,740 | 6,456,356 | 13,995,522 | 875,392,934 | 6,139,514 | 192,754,164 |
| No adjusted gross income | 9,772 | 375,493 | 198,195 | 13,837,678 | 361,424 | 21,359,417 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 6,322 | 4,616 | 453,957 | 799,657 | 285,448 | 4,224,071 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 9,485 | 32,622 | 456,073 | 1,560,995 | 249,505 | 5,083,382 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 5,055 | 21,695 | 430,920 | 1,859,094 | 250,078 | 5,132,644 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 7,595 | 15,793 | 444,817 | 2,238,454 | 246,905 | 4,790,607 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 8,572 | 36,311 | 398,185 | 2,338,274 | 202,426 | 4,559,728 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 6,600 | 2,767 | 402,626 | 2,368,938 | 206,281 | 3,798,590 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 14,486 | 15,628 | 768,466 | 4,637,644 | 392,223 | 8,408,157 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 10,919 | 28,888 | 774,789 | 5,187,786 | 375,628 | 8,549,180 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 33,660 | 59,645 | 2,054,355 | 18,449,639 | 920,564 | 22,748,848 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 36,638 | 140,331 | 1,828,776 | 21,134,973 | 725,650 | 18,070,218 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 83,489 | 285,597 | 3,417,401 | 71,798,305 | 1,239,118 | 35,168,824 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 80,967 | 598,770 | 1,628,126 | 102,154,547 | 540,713 | 27,750,084 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 35,233 | 741,879 | 430,876 | 80,128,598 | 95,706 | 10,135,443 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 13,798 | 381,584 | 122,155 | 46,567,986 | 23,397 | 3,836,783 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 7,586 | 263,814 | 55,212 | 32,213,587 | 9,142 | 1,911,163 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 13,479 | 843,377 | 88,802 | 100,428,389 | 12,151 | 3,874,558 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 4,509 | 718,028 | 24,715 | 74,960,536 | 2,215 | 1,447,588 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 3,573 | 1,889,518 | 17,075 | 292,727,854 | 939 | 1,904,880 |
| Taxable returns, total | 355,399 | 5,817,534 | 12,407,622 | 850,206,649 | 4,765,771 | 144,148,777 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 36,341 | 638,822 | 1,587,900 | 25,186,285 | 1,373,743 | 48,605,388 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net long-term gain from sales of capital assets |  | Net long-term loss from sales of capital assets |  | Long-term loss carryover |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (49) | (50) | (51) | (52) | (53) | (54) |
|  | 10,389,691 | 394,475,546 | 4,003,018 | 45,367,295 | 4,586,812 | 185,854,582 |
| No adjusted gross income | 162,451 | 4,616,366 | 131,186 | 3,232,960 | 294,848 | 20,251,660 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 337,033 | 586,502 | 142,533 | 555,184 | 223,096 | 4,030,260 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 343,148 | 1,129,314 | 147,544 | 950,633 | 169,446 | 4,615,866 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 344,742 | 1,453,413 | 123,509 | 891,603 | 191,294 | 4,991,196 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 327,463 | 1,334,507 | 151,082 | 722,132 | 162,093 | 4,608,544 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 276,345 | 1,300,840 | 110,465 | 900,626 | 145,173 | 3,961,614 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 281,736 | 1,476,698 | 130,813 | 796,249 | 132,725 | 3,449,717 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 551,053 | 2,736,466 | 247,848 | 1,547,099 | 258,223 | 7,790,065 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 551,664 | 2,901,334 | 252,934 | 2,215,873 | 250,023 | 7,295,251 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 1,519,108 | 10,259,046 | 626,734 | 5,466,260 | 622,115 | 19,564,379 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,344,986 | 11,473,148 | 492,275 | 4,199,037 | 525,932 | 16,154,744 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 2,558,055 | 41,438,744 | 905,691 | 7,207,201 | 955,412 | 34,783,763 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,231,802 | 54,518,617 | 406,392 | 7,052,924 | 489,590 | 28,066,788 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 323,706 | 41,013,016 | 83,355 | 2,738,161 | 105,364 | 11,358,451 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 92,995 | 22,368,971 | 21,466 | 1,010,390 | 28,045 | 4,394,674 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 42,400 | 14,844,892 | 9,025 | 759,952 | 11,500 | 2,193,325 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 68,672 | 43,626,508 | 14,120 | 1,864,302 | 16,375 | 4,470,698 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 19,093 | 29,176,365 | 3,673 | 1,152,359 | 3,624 | 1,784,029 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 13,240 | 108,220,798 | 2,374 | 2,104,350 | 1,934 | 2,089,557 |
| Taxable returns, total | 9,179,896 | 382,261,084 | 3,365,132 | 37,397,151 | 3,550,307 | 140,615,714 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 1,209,796 | 12,214,462 | 637,885 | 7,970,143 | 1,036,505 | 45,238,868 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Long-term gain from other forms (2119, 4797, etc.) |  | Long-term loss from other forms (4684, 6781, and 8824) |  | Net long-term partnership/ S corporation gain |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (55) | (56) | (57) | (58) | (59) | (60) |
|  | 2,338,099 | 230,194,973 | 140,615 | 1,772,862 | 1,619,444 | 221,134,805 |
| No adjusted gross income | 81,958 | 7,610,599 | 6,044 | 111,834 | 29,603 | 3,853,220 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 28,450 | 133,271 | * 2,236 | * 9,262 | 23,093 | 43,507 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 47,161 | 232,974 | 1,498 | 1,381 | 28,972 | 127,911 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 61,980 | 427,333 | * 1,770 | * 15,624 | 21,293 | 98,538 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 63,638 | 504,143 | 982 | 3,959 | 21,131 | 161,350 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 52,710 | 550,225 | * 2,840 | * 10,164 | 28,373 | 94,012 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 65,132 | 500,960 | 4,093 | 4,499 | 25,481 | 127,129 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 128,773 | 984,829 | 3,136 | 5,858 | 51,966 | 242,386 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 111,981 | 1,120,440 | 5,539 | 11,999 | 64,569 | 330,297 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 272,536 | 3,752,743 | 14,558 | 68,359 | 152,180 | 1,170,662 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 282,563 | 4,601,529 | 12,249 | 79,040 | 174,891 | 1,377,568 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 512,103 | 15,637,193 | 26,496 | 199,424 | 380,630 | 5,157,423 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 355,078 | 28,029,705 | 26,368 | 309,285 | 315,910 | 11,921,553 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 134,905 | 23,394,519 | 12,642 | 98,754 | 140,929 | 12,594,633 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 48,131 | 14,283,401 | 5,651 | 53,565 | 52,353 | 8,682,544 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 23,800 | 9,298,790 | 3,249 | 59,378 | 27,624 | 7,572,316 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 42,666 | 29,576,350 | 6,632 | 176,076 | 50,154 | 26,320,457 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 13,743 | 21,363,504 | 2,495 | 122,818 | 16,817 | 24,501,368 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 10,792 | 68,192,464 | 2,137 | 431,583 | 13,476 | 116,757,927 |
| Taxable returns, total | 1,997,476 | 219,340,018 | 122,767 | 1,443,350 | 1,496,991 | 216,211,685 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 340,623 | 10,854,955 | 17,848 | 329,511 | 122,452 | 4,923,120 |

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Sales of capital assets reported on Form 1040, Schedule D-continued |  |  |  | Sale of property other than capital assets <br> Net gain |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net long-term partnership/ S corporation loss |  | Schedule D capital gain distributions |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (61) | (62) | (63) | (64) | (65) | (66) |
| All returns, total | 370,217 | 4,615,831 | 10,701,459 | 74,415,564 | 893,377 | 15,112,589 |
| No adjusted gross income | 14,364 | 676,501 | 186,824 | 671,031 | 53,378 | 1,118,981 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 5,094 | 11,896 | 365,179 | 418,910 | 13,893 | 94,709 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 3,716 | 5,544 | 333,192 | 560,837 | 18,923 | 78,435 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 7,304 | 12,463 | 311,494 | 658,052 | 25,391 | 93,365 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 10,266 | 29,266 | 307,304 | 811,748 | 29,035 | 193,867 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 8,866 | 99,619 | 279,120 | 805,491 | 30,605 | 141,282 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 8,863 | 55,271 | 283,178 | 771,296 | 29,873 | 178,268 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 12,718 | 66,693 | 546,239 | 1,675,521 | 61,576 | 375,284 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 9,078 | 77,149 | 550,735 | 1,886,806 | 46,509 | 297,149 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 42,212 | 290,531 | 1,520,345 | 5,907,869 | 129,700 | 1,066,060 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 47,368 | 266,728 | 1,354,532 | 6,312,058 | 96,145 | 786,122 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 88,760 | 506,099 | 2,684,081 | 17,092,607 | 152,846 | 2,018,839 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 62,008 | 565,888 | 1,371,442 | 15,929,472 | 112,358 | 1,857,419 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 27,269 | 351,957 | 356,452 | 7,538,310 | 43,068 | 1,192,609 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 9,201 | 215,856 | 100,531 | 3,070,772 | 15,836 | 463,977 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 4,026 | 159,154 | 45,591 | 1,758,235 | 8,638 | 325,396 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 6,405 | 350,688 | 72,136 | 3,884,191 | 15,698 | 1,033,147 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 1,656 | 240,243 | 19,812 | 1,771,159 | 5,367 | 561,086 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 1,041 | 634,286 | 13,272 | 2,891,200 | 4,539 | 3,236,595 |
| Taxable returns, total | 322,121 | 3,537,337 | 9,574,039 | 71,210,187 | 714,742 | 13,233,613 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 48,096 | 1,078,494 | 1,127,421 | 3,205,377 | 178,635 | 1,878,977 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Sale of property other than capital assets-continued |  | Taxable IRA distributions |  | Pensions and annuities |  |
|  | Net loss |  |  |  | Total |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (67) | (68) | (69) | (70) | (71) | (72) |
|  | 857,758 | 10,755,848 | 10,683,225 | 147,959,327 | 27,678,148 | 851,528,103 |
| No adjusted gross income | 84,804 | 4,452,804 | 87,517 | 1,445,637 | 254,705 | 5,703,260 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 16,932 | 107,739 | 167,604 | 431,337 | 614,138 | 4,761,177 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 20,931 | 186,121 | 397,153 | 1,504,690 | 1,144,380 | 9,761,213 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 24,482 | 223,908 | 638,207 | 2,855,287 | 1,868,518 | 19,484,513 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 20,993 | 55,259 | 623,412 | 3,637,146 | 1,811,535 | 24,304,626 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 16,868 | 165,105 | 574,515 | 3,647,407 | 1,528,378 | 25,086,734 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 24,397 | 139,398 | 556,538 | 3,796,973 | 1,508,568 | 26,514,133 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 45,431 | 265,207 | 996,496 | 7,268,058 | 2,682,446 | 51,299,269 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 42,444 | 147,386 | 865,106 | 8,187,950 | 2,308,699 | 51,732,288 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 77,852 | 356,037 | 2,038,923 | 23,372,053 | 5,061,726 | 144,575,641 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 82,939 | 378,285 | 1,434,542 | 22,941,364 | 3,453,854 | 127,908,865 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 161,783 | 953,072 | 1,743,168 | 43,196,642 | 4,172,303 | 225,011,172 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 131,167 | 1,000,257 | 444,361 | 17,937,371 | 1,008,536 | 92,930,909 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 56,498 | 612,134 | 75,843 | 4,425,866 | 163,762 | 23,103,529 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 18,865 | 264,079 | 17,517 | 1,311,501 | 41,185 | 6,855,892 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 8,574 | 213,218 | 7,209 | 549,574 | 17,078 | 3,177,874 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 15,040 | 441,749 | 10,721 | 840,564 | 26,584 | 5,634,254 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 4,418 | 264,010 | 2,743 | 325,483 | 7,132 | 1,912,044 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 3,339 | 530,081 | 1,651 | 284,424 | 4,621 | 1,770,710 |
| Taxable returns, total | 654,240 | 5,135,614 | 9,049,133 | 137,684,669 | 22,812,884 | 790,255,469 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 203,518 | 5,620,233 | 1,634,092 | 10,274,658 | 4,865,263 | 61,272,634 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Pensions and annuities-continued |  | Rent |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Net income |  | Net loss <br> (includes nondeductible loss) |  |
|  | Taxable |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (73) | (74) | (75) | (76) | (77) | (78) |
|  | 25,180,637 | 490,581,465 | 4,024,356 | 56,510,400 | 5,525,203 | 74,090,927 |
| No adjusted gross income | 173,263 | 1,969,937 | 84,003 | 1,294,067 | 307,331 | 10,209,217 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 545,545 | 1,562,339 | 79,312 | 247,409 | 91,214 | 1,092,452 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 1,090,238 | 5,776,585 | 141,355 | 585,381 | 147,203 | 1,392,180 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 1,809,371 | 14,567,923 | 170,491 | 823,329 | 197,220 | 1,861,492 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,750,620 | 17,743,542 | 199,263 | 1,244,824 | 196,591 | 2,069,635 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,464,142 | 17,590,263 | 169,479 | 1,108,579 | 190,894 | 1,928,120 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,421,612 | 18,629,473 | 158,253 | 1,070,757 | 201,551 | 1,917,893 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 2,502,999 | 37,597,081 | 292,725 | 1,983,096 | 439,892 | 4,506,321 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 2,157,648 | 36,929,862 | 287,369 | 2,197,097 | 419,653 | 4,109,975 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 4,632,037 | 96,167,410 | 618,840 | 5,555,293 | 967,318 | 10,444,172 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 3,097,654 | 77,693,393 | 507,542 | 4,771,380 | 689,329 | 7,268,378 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 3,557,760 | 119,243,650 | 785,254 | 11,461,046 | 1,119,848 | 14,453,161 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 790,483 | 35,562,867 | 375,478 | 11,410,552 | 415,187 | 7,713,515 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 117,022 | 5,227,180 | 91,691 | 4,949,578 | 86,630 | 2,383,908 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 29,629 | 1,487,283 | 25,552 | 2,072,546 | 23,852 | 844,890 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 12,703 | 690,147 | 11,675 | 1,168,030 | 9,903 | 412,830 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 19,287 | 1,220,416 | 18,217 | 2,402,548 | 14,965 | 801,141 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 5,151 | 427,417 | 4,838 | 998,861 | 3,980 | 299,090 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 3,476 | 494,699 | 3,018 | 1,166,028 | 2,641 | 382,555 |
| Taxable returns, total | 20,725,413 | 456,107,357 | 3,234,754 | 50,367,143 | 4,140,188 | 49,544,606 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 4,455,225 | 34,474,108 | 789,603 | 6,143,258 | 1,385,015 | 24,546,321 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Royalty |  |  |  | Farm rental |  |
|  | Net income |  | Net loss |  | Net income |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (79) | (80) | (81) | (82) | (83) | (84) |
|  | 1,554,920 | 17,875,464 | 40,577 | 235,788 | 428,089 | 3,988,998 |
| No adjusted gross income | 29,549 | 561,447 | 1,169 | 20,601 | 9,321 | 103,507 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 35,727 | 59,017 | * 634 | * 9,464 | 7,768 | 31,111 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 35,263 | 112,736 | * 1,288 | * 639 | 15,525 | 62,290 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 44,851 | 109,433 | * 976 | * 650 | 22,315 | 110,348 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 67,258 | 226,743 | * 638 | * 6,262 | 23,029 | 150,752 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 56,042 | 159,057 | * 3,991 | * 4,026 | 21,831 | 130,918 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 51,738 | 119,286 | ** 6,404 | ** 53,310 | 17,068 | 63,669 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 102,041 | 225,072 | ** | ** | 32,750 | 233,368 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 82,589 | 491,884 | ** | ** | 28,421 | 225,318 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 215,252 | 861,501 | * 3,389 | * 5,377 | 71,504 | 504,892 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 180,207 | 1,059,007 | 7,059 | 28,988 | 69,352 | 728,459 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 345,379 | 2,837,668 | 6,135 | 6,277 | 77,246 | 884,021 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 175,914 | 3,544,250 | 5,071 | 27,442 | 23,808 | 566,666 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 62,429 | 2,247,534 | 1,611 | 13,640 | ** 8,149 | ** 193,679 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 20,817 | 907,825 | 666 | 13,688 | ** | ** |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 11,280 | 537,922 | 340 | 6,805 | ** | ** |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 22,855 | 1,778,901 | 657 | 25,477 | ** | ** |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 8,336 | 644,516 | 276 | 7,403 | ** | ** |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 7,392 | 1,391,666 | 272 | 5,738 | ** | ** |
| Taxable returns, total | 1,356,432 | 16,579,796 | 34,667 | 192,961 | 364,417 | 3,618,322 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 198,488 | 1,295,669 | $5,911$ | $42,827$ | 63,672 | 370,677 |

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Farm rental-continued |  | Total rental and royalty |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net loss |  | Net income |  | Net loss |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (85) | (86) | (87) | (88) | (89) | (90) |
|  | 116,379 | 587,605 | 5,448,163 | 76,926,346 | 4,886,331 | $\begin{array}{r} 56,287,538 \\ \hline 8,791,898 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| No adjusted gross income | 3,131 | 41,894 | 107,992 | 1,854,292 | 309,637 |  |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 1,935 | * 16,079 | 113,658 | 313,198 | 87,406 | 942,253 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 7,138 | 33,484 | 180,687 | 731,035 | 149,583 | 1,330,691 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 8,498 | 26,780 | 222,341 | 1,027,913 | 195,661 | 1,658,466 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 5,430 | 28,417 | 267,407 | 1,592,806 | 188,363 | 1,727,612 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 8,852 | 49,451 | 221,871 | 1,361,506 | 195,595 | 1,772,937 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 6,428 | 30,464 | 208,821 | 1,181,472 | 201,664 | 1,701,866 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 9,330 | 35,010 | 401,633 | 2,348,871 | 425,805 | 3,758,335 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 8,799 | 49,278 | 370,364 | 2,845,702 | 408,916 | 3,728,231 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 17,302 | 50,864 | 835,349 | 6,764,046 | 942,724 | 9,216,791 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 16,080 | 63,247 | 689,893 | 6,412,295 | 673,953 | 6,450,387 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 14,602 | 65,733 | 1,077,156 | 14,934,246 | 859,731 | 8,254,860 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | ** 7,648 | ** 70,711 | 499,010 | 15,202,030 | 162,561 | 3,518,446 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | ** | ** | 136,683 | 7,176,507 | 49,110 | 1,496,892 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 448 | 10,556 | 40,876 | 2,997,402 | 14,301 | 534,783 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 268 | 3,634 | 19,870 | 1,696,701 | 6,303 | 284,766 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 347 | 8,182 | 35,107 | 4,297,372 | 9,927 | 569,170 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 95 | 2,173 | 11,020 | 1,641,949 | 2,987 | 232,010 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 47 | 1,649 | 8,426 | 2,547,004 | 2,105 | 317,144 |
| Taxable returns, total | 90,185 | 411,227 | 4,479,695 | 69,418,515 | 3,516,472 | 35,344,223 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 26,194 | 176,378 | 968,469 | 7,507,831 | 1,369,859 | 20,943,315 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Partnership and S corporation |  |  |  | Estate and trust |  |
|  | Net income |  | Net loss |  | Net income |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number of } \\ \text { returns } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (91) | (92) | (93) | (94) | (95) | (96) |
|  | 5,146,366 | 547,401,480 | 2,798,624 | 132,696,270 | 543,776 | 20,612,089 |
| No adjusted gross income | 71,078 | 2,755,080 | 309,025 | 52,279,407 | 9,337 | 159,905 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 67,687 | 388,059 | 55,311 | 1,151,723 | 9,917 | 18,459 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 78,262 | 538,271 | 64,689 | 816,081 | 15,109 | 43,357 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 113,294 | 878,853 | 74,062 | 1,066,622 | 12,676 | 56,073 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 119,280 | 1,139,978 | 78,578 | 1,056,143 | 10,968 | 69,229 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 124,774 | 1,432,909 | 88,636 | 1,179,487 | 10,380 | 71,438 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 129,234 | 1,722,642 | 77,130 | 889,111 | 19,080 | 144,590 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 253,720 | 3,873,429 | 172,295 | 1,949,951 | 25,540 | 209,221 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 268,435 | 4,598,222 | 150,530 | 2,086,117 | 26,357 | 185,400 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 658,957 | 12,960,817 | 386,708 | 5,196,967 | 72,944 | 869,885 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 603,834 | 14,722,344 | 307,452 | 3,646,917 | 55,234 | 894,163 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 1,234,679 | 50,378,977 | 556,994 | 9,055,339 | 150,036 | 2,724,930 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 910,764 | 99,759,184 | 312,158 | 9,960,104 | 80,500 | 3,014,925 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 298,204 | 80,740,285 | 85,485 | 6,397,683 | 23,451 | 1,911,309 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 89,062 | 44,730,637 | 27,353 | 3,124,608 | 7,214 | 1,126,671 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 39,113 | 28,626,476 | 13,190 | 2,063,951 | 3,811 | 726,265 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 60,367 | 73,864,851 | 24,346 | 6,796,367 | 6,920 | 2,204,331 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 15,582 | 38,598,544 | 8,095 | 4,988,200 | 2,312 | 1,550,969 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 10,040 | 85,691,923 | 6,587 | 18,991,492 | 1,990 | 4,630,969 |
| Taxable returns, total | 4,467,905 | 535,085,554 | 2,008,083 | 69,755,390 | 489,495 | 20,179,327 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 678,461 | 12,315,926 | 790,542 | 62,940,881 | 54,281 | 432,762 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued


Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Foreign-earned income exclusion |  | Other income [2] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Net income |  | Net <br> loss |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (109) | (110) | (111) | (112) | (113) | (114) |
| All returns, total | 343,077 | 19,888,233 | 6,378,944 | 41,578,697 | 228,414 | 5,438,442 |
| No adjusted gross income | 71,449 | 3,100,831 | 93,251 | 1,207,791 | 37,756 | 1,813,062 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 50,898 | 2,512,288 | 286,386 | 481,883 | 5,349 | 80,897 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 26,542 | 1,330,864 | 284,926 | 758,413 | 4,289 | 132,077 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 9,614 | 481,127 | 295,955 | 1,003,687 | 3,902 | 89,163 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 11,741 | 738,432 | 266,273 | 866,460 | 9,980 | 136,537 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 17,067 | 937,969 | 250,377 | 869,886 | 6,006 | 107,685 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 10,992 | 683,407 | 250,083 | 862,275 | 8,695 | 49,437 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 14,708 | 864,651 | 466,939 | 1,440,369 | 12,471 | 148,273 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 6,946 | 426,198 | 445,636 | 1,376,383 | 13,096 | 181,653 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 24,829 | 1,641,519 | 1,036,384 | 3,183,287 | 30,356 | 352,279 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 18,682 | 1,216,335 | 807,667 | 3,156,127 | 18,143 | 283,953 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 33,521 | 2,230,698 | 1,238,365 | 6,151,653 | 34,055 | 367,625 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 31,109 | 2,461,234 | 433,726 | 6,936,089 | 27,042 | 650,326 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 8,908 | 753,960 | 121,263 | 3,514,765 | 9,683 | 319,764 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 2,456 | 209,542 | 36,624 | 1,449,509 | 2,852 | 97,586 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 1,190 | 102,573 | 17,306 | 873,550 | 1,380 | 91,147 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 1,772 | 144,600 | 30,758 | 2,838,120 | 2,174 | 158,996 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 389 | 30,667 | 9,582 | 1,253,168 | 620 | 107,393 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 263 | 21,338 | 7,443 | 3,355,282 | 566 | 270,590 |
| Taxable returns, total | 155,725 | 10,120,382 | 5,174,443 | 36,606,309 | 159,419 | 2,944,370 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 187,352 | 9,767,851 | 1,204,501 | 4,972,388 | 68,995 | 2,494,072 |


| Size of adjusted gross income | Net operating loss |  | Gambling earnings |  | Cancellation of debt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (115) | (116) | (117) | (118) | (119) | (120) |
| All returns, total | 922,895 | 86,369,141 | 2,008,658 | 30,139,091 | 271,290 | 1,881,848 |
| No adjusted gross income | 504,445 | 75,296,485 | 20,631 | 238,707 | 6,084 | 264,424 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 58,424 | 736,933 | 38,064 | 75,325 | * 5,340 | * 8,778 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 71,126 | 736,206 | 59,611 | 178,819 | 7,527 | 13,705 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 41,680 | 564,938 | 91,657 | 286,605 | 15,414 | 59,257 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 37,474 | 439,443 | 99,477 | 348,814 | 13,964 | 46,255 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 26,394 | 241,868 | 100,369 | 393,027 | 13,312 | 30,797 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 22,262 | 299,677 | 91,992 | 345,105 | 14,640 | 101,932 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 28,857 | 536,755 | 182,667 | 795,157 | 31,203 | 100,843 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 24,277 | 422,833 | 169,021 | 851,662 | 27,097 | 91,931 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 33,980 | 672,949 | 396,435 | 2,276,226 | 59,334 | 315,112 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 20,714 | 469,867 | 267,995 | 1,983,957 | 26,204 | 176,108 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 29,005 | 1,074,932 | 353,092 | 4,909,396 | 37,538 | 295,332 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 14,524 | 1,023,608 | 102,885 | 5,776,072 | 6,929 | 143,627 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 5,473 | 900,349 | 21,830 | 2,635,573 | 2,250 | 60,843 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 1,490 | 399,164 | 5,326 | 1,437,289 | 1,023 | 20,044 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 809 | 257,977 | 2,453 | 887,721 | 505 | 11,285 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 1,236 | 787,434 | 3,614 | 1,956,086 | 1,369 | 43,423 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 420 | 454,131 | 993 | 1,149,801 | 722 | 39,025 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 308 | 1,053,592 | 546 | 3,613,748 | 834 | 59,127 |
| Taxable returns, total | 179,611 | 16,220,366 | 1,613,350 | 26,780,905 | 207,079 | 1,376,878 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 743,284 | 70,148,775 | 395,308 | 3,358,186 | 64,211 | 504,969 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Statutory adjustments |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | IRA payments |  | Student loan interest deduction |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (121) | (122) | (123) | (124) | (125) | (126) |
|  | 36,050,434 | 123,020,191 | 3,299,773 | 12,876,504 | 9,091,081 | 7,463,755 |
| No adjusted gross income | 505,612 | 1,893,525 | 23,487 | 64,635 | 83,379 | 73,477 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 1,635,787 | 1,789,360 | 20,990 | 51,190 | 139,814 | 111,935 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 2,438,569 | 2,843,336 | 40,220 | 109,634 | 234,530 | 173,096 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 2,475,896 | 3,186,721 | 75,424 | 175,494 | 337,357 | 214,463 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,928,344 | 3,100,284 | 130,087 | 326,810 | 429,974 | 320,684 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,721,800 | 3,063,006 | 159,916 | 467,821 | 552,426 | 409,835 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,730,700 | 3,164,134 | 180,192 | 522,250 | 585,104 | 451,835 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 3,260,629 | 6,321,890 | 366,798 | 1,161,254 | 1,247,145 | 1,023,381 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 2,992,008 | 6,857,424 | 358,130 | 1,235,547 | 1,103,736 | 973,042 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 5,958,186 | 14,594,376 | 735,985 | 2,875,141 | 1,989,832 | 1,581,570 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 4,012,495 | 11,761,140 | 480,976 | 1,928,773 | 1,352,672 | 1,354,149 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 5,486,954 | 26,133,133 | 583,141 | 2,869,847 | 1,035,113 | 776,288 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,359,290 | 19,758,989 | 108,718 | 817,239 | 0 | 0 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 325,121 | 7,990,742 | 23,111 | 174,131 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 89,045 | 2,788,644 | 5,551 | 43,020 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 39,303 | 1,513,507 | 2,568 | 19,690 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 62,068 | 3,057,251 | 3,504 | 26,661 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 16,795 | 1,234,637 | 652 | 4,865 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 11,834 | 1,968,094 | 323 | 2,502 | 0 | 0 |
| Taxable returns, total | 25,570,531 | 104,709,035 | 2,851,139 | 11,576,425 | 7,507,398 | 6,261,130 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 10,479,903 | 18,311,157 | 448,633 | 1,300,078 | 1,583,683 | 1,202,625 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Statutory adjustments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Educator expenses deduction |  | Tuition and fees deduction |  | Domestic production activities deduction |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (127) | (128) | (129) | (130) | (131) | (132) |
|  | 3,654,214 | 925,997 | 4,543,382 | 10,578,961 | 478,999 | 6,780,483 |
| No adjusted gross income | 6,361 | 1,550 | 143,951 | 472,709 | 684 | 1,147 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 9,281 | 2,021 | 265,562 | 767,787 | 2,135 | 101 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 23,567 | 5,177 | 352,046 | 965,025 | 2,123 | 594 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 53,342 | 11,701 | 210,672 | 461,956 | 5,975 | 3,132 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 76,309 | 17,918 | 162,415 | 362,649 | 1,621 | 1,197 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 91,160 | 20,528 | 158,800 | 341,792 | 6,716 | 6,375 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 107,327 | 25,345 | 135,878 | 315,005 | 9,193 | 11,070 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 343,406 | 81,796 | 208,465 | 436,874 | 20,997 | 24,989 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 354,759 | 85,675 | 270,691 | 538,746 | 18,243 | 19,966 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 781,837 | 195,207 | 715,754 | 1,475,144 | 46,327 | 78,949 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 750,323 | 191,904 | 409,371 | 862,867 | 49,014 | 123,159 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 933,931 | 255,768 | 1,509,778 | 3,578,408 | 110,198 | 361,020 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 110,219 | 28,359 | 0 | 0 | 107,762 | 934,708 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | ** 12,391 | ** 3,047 | 0 | 0 | 43,608 | 807,601 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 | 17,591 | 558,440 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 | 9,470 | 408,514 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 | 17,556 | 1,288,423 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 | 5,577 | 746,426 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | ** | ** | 0 | 0 | 4,210 | 1,404,675 |
| Taxable returns, total | 3,310,301 | 842,385 | 3,132,618 | 6,850,200 | 443,121 | 6,715,498 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 343,913 | 83,612 | 1,410,764 | 3,728,761 | 35,878 | 64,985 |

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Statutory adjustments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Health savings account deduction |  | One-half of deduction for self-employment tax |  | Moving expenses adjustment |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (133) | (134) | (135) | (136) | (137) | (138) |
|  | 592,526 | 1,500,881 | 17,840,382 | 24,759,998 | 1,119,044 | 2,903,022 |
| No adjusted gross income | 7,038 | 21,469 | 254,752 | 248,544 | 7,066 | 20,709 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 1,327 | * 3,256 | 1,244,753 | 318,928 | 11,811 | 17,006 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 6,392 | 5,696 | 1,880,521 | 918,609 | 24,722 | 45,013 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 10,182 | 11,237 | 1,831,236 | 1,331,239 | 53,319 | 100,665 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 15,132 | 25,330 | 1,183,622 | 1,013,204 | 59,552 | 123,689 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 15,057 | 19,579 | 828,889 | 803,026 | 67,460 | 123,066 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 17,725 | 32,266 | 788,741 | 790,236 | 77,638 | 149,955 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 41,101 | 65,393 | 1,302,578 | 1,411,678 | 141,346 | 249,311 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 40,774 | 60,986 | 1,136,466 | 1,372,044 | 138,395 | 326,627 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 92,325 | 165,157 | 2,276,801 | 2,926,638 | 202,018 | 488,269 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 89,434 | 215,219 | 1,571,424 | 2,445,050 | 112,439 | 311,555 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 143,181 | 415,578 | 2,243,918 | 5,000,078 | 172,176 | 639,422 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 80,445 | 318,365 | 917,493 | 3,467,613 | 44,555 | 252,024 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 22,228 | 93,940 | 230,500 | 1,227,992 | 4,686 | 36,949 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 5,030 | 23,822 | 60,375 | 423,321 | 1,016 | 9,278 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 1,879 | 8,710 | 26,572 | 227,296 | 348 | 3,095 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 2,549 | 11,764 | 41,935 | 437,098 | 396 | 4,602 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 510 | 2,185 | 11,455 | 146,790 | 75 | 1,455 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 217 | 930 | 8,350 | 250,614 | 29 | 332 |
| Taxable returns, total | 523,706 | 1,364,512 | 10,542,960 | 19,204,135 | 956,350 | 2,494,933 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 68,820 | 136,368 | 7,297,423 | 5,555,863 | 162,695 | 408,089 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Statutory adjustments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Payments to a Keogh plan |  | Penalty on early withdrawal of savings |  | Alimony paid |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (139) | (140) | (141) | (142) | (143) | (144) |
|  | 1,191,135 | 22,262,415 | 1,164,446 | 352,592 | 599,587 | 9,496,674 |
| No adjusted gross income | 7,109 | 43,354 | 21,629 | 6,880 | 14,393 | 349,175 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 4,353 | 10,927 | 47,624 | 8,338 | 10,859 | 103,804 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 6,536 | 37,532 | 69,538 | 20,330 | 5,579 | 47,961 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 9,824 | 40,557 | 70,654 | 18,524 | 11,276 | 103,318 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 12,310 | 90,061 | 59,297 | 18,902 | 10,898 | 107,273 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 12,322 | 46,297 | 56,460 | 12,102 | 13,032 | 99,901 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 15,303 | 67,316 | 61,713 | 20,645 | 14,933 | 116,080 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 29,835 | 189,150 | 106,984 | 25,546 | 37,189 | 250,359 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 37,221 | 346,221 | 100,481 | 19,655 | 59,415 | 546,304 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 112,920 | 909,681 | 203,179 | 67,148 | 116,263 | 1,107,474 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 130,502 | 1,215,860 | 148,996 | 43,356 | 85,346 | 848,887 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 369,417 | 5,613,576 | 165,209 | 43,070 | 134,041 | 1,935,362 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 308,279 | 8,046,722 | 41,305 | 27,915 | 58,695 | 1,880,586 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 87,350 | 3,322,546 | 7,034 | 11,283 | 16,244 | 909,345 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 21,367 | 992,851 | 1,877 | 2,482 | 4,446 | 307,719 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 8,902 | 443,259 | 746 | 1,889 | 2,160 | 203,043 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 12,835 | 642,558 | 1,227 | 2,665 | 3,223 | 313,948 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 2,830 | 121,755 | 285 | 893 | 922 | 133,092 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 1,918 | 82,191 | 210 | 969 | 671 | 133,045 |
| Taxable returns, total | 1,137,192 | 21,931,392 | 895,445 | 277,977 | 536,466 | 8,569,459 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 53,944 | 331,024 | 269,001 | 74,615 | 63,120 | 927,214 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Statutory adjustments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Self-employed health insurance deduction |  | Medical Savings Account deduction |  | Certain business expenses of reservists, performing artists, etc. |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (145) | (146) | (147) | (148) | (149) | (150) |
| All returns, total | 3,838,721 | 21,283,306 | 10,972 | 21,748 | 135,102 | 420,756 |
| No adjusted gross income | 119,007 | 557,811 | * 16 | * 32 | * 1,407 | * 2,442 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 112,326 | 360,901 | 0 | 0 | * 3,941 | * 11,280 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 136,861 | 446,172 | 0 | 0 | * 4,771 | * 35,008 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 180,530 | 642,368 | 0 | 0 | * 8,997 | * 23,855 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 180,379 | 662,861 | 0 | 0 | * 3,654 | * 8,589 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 174,133 | 655,495 | 0 | 0 | 8,907 | 18,443 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 159,113 | 624,786 | 0 | 0 | * 5,306 | * 6,972 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 287,051 | 1,274,043 | ** 10,956 | ** 21,715 | 12,909 | 35,172 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 279,657 | 1,223,425 | 0 | 0 | 10,179 | 55,226 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 515,812 | 2,448,058 | ** | ** | 29,722 | 119,260 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 374,358 | 2,071,575 | * | ** | 16,059 | 35,526 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 677,052 | 4,380,276 | ** | ** | 23,960 | 54,957 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 427,983 | 3,644,884 | ** | ** | 5,207 | 13,825 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 125,346 | 1,312,782 | ** | ** | * 51 | * 83 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 37,708 | 397,456 | ** | ** | * 8 | * 11 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 16,415 | 183,284 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 24,817 | 273,988 | * | ** | * 19 | * 61 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 6,047 | 68,779 | ** | ** | ** 6 | ** 47 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 4,124 | 54,362 | * | ** | ** | ** |
| Taxable returns, total | 2,890,621 | 17,099,314 | 10,655 | 21,011 | 110,351 | 351,027 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 948,100 | 4,183,992 | * 316 | * 737 | 24,751 | 69,729 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Statutory adjustments-continued |  | Basic standard deduction |  | Additional standard deduction |  |
|  | Other adjustments [3] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (151) | (152) | (153) | (154) | (155) | (156) |
|  | 139,569 | 1,295,091 | 90,510,904 | 635,824,934 | 11,703,100 | 18,356,722 |
| No adjusted gross income | 1,006 | 18,183 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 2,193 | * 21,686 | 11,584,608 | 52,358,260 | 828,852 | 1,192,522 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | * 3,599 | * 33,490 | 11,551,250 | 71,005,029 | 1,129,197 | 1,655,549 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | * 5,786 | * 29,110 | 10,895,549 | 72,551,678 | 1,594,077 | 2,357,715 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | * 3,814 | * 17,088 | 9,807,592 | 68,383,443 | 1,329,864 | 2,078,556 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | * 7,982 | * 38,747 | 8,499,833 | 60,611,995 | 934,526 | 1,508,378 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 10,239 | 30,375 | 7,213,443 | 52,139,536 | 784,134 | 1,217,348 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 18,427 | 91,793 | 10,432,015 | 77,887,560 | 1,186,095 | 1,906,757 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 14,806 | 53,955 | 6,621,552 | 52,259,343 | 887,413 | 1,388,376 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | ** 41,366 | ** 240,825 | 8,670,135 | 77,201,024 | 1,617,169 | 2,607,438 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | ** | ** | 3,217,944 | 31,517,945 | 762,857 | 1,311,272 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 18,605 | 194,846 | 1,764,546 | 17,495,413 | 554,530 | 969,202 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | ** 10,838 | ** 398,483 | 195,868 | 1,868,288 | 75,638 | 131,267 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | ** | ** | 39,926 | 384,580 | 14,095 | 24,186 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 383 | 23,705 | 8,805 | 86,132 | 2,618 | 4,659 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 190 | 10,085 | 3,218 | 30,852 | 900 | 1,588 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 244 | 47,402 | 3,751 | 35,654 | 913 | 1,552 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 49 | 7,572 | 610 | 5,764 | 168 | 267 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 43 | 37,745 | 259 | 2,439 | 53 | 88 |
| Taxable returns, total | 109,515 | 1,090,792 | 52,700,214 | 368,860,932 | 8,415,457 | 13,170,942 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 30,054 | 204,298 | 37,810,690 | 266,964,002 | 3,287,643 | 5,185,780 |

Table 1. All Returns: Sources of Income, Adjustments, Deductions and Exemptions, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions |  | Exemptions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of exemptions | Amount |
|  | (157) | (158) | (159) | (160) |
| All returns, total | 50,544,470 | 1,333,036,542 | 282,613,371 | 943,171,372 |
| No adjusted gross income | 0 | 0 | 2,967,396 | 10,032,779 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 344,143 | 5,745,355 | 9,271,415 | 31,425,415 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 560,836 | 8,685,213 | 14,816,817 | 50,262,604 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 1,015,734 | 15,368,011 | 19,758,736 | 67,016,439 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,251,029 | 19,163,804 | 19,970,946 | 67,762,118 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,461,861 | 22,361,623 | 18,922,604 | 64,235,406 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,791,895 | 27,312,503 | 17,655,929 | 59,942,971 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 4,307,792 | 67,360,195 | 29,212,726 | 99,180,308 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 4,529,246 | 74,965,251 | 22,987,758 | 78,068,072 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 10,779,607 | 202,158,928 | 45,371,172 | 154,097,290 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 8,525,889 | 185,113,573 | 30,943,950 | 105,134,519 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 11,693,315 | 334,451,497 | 37,753,793 | 128,061,349 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 3,296,436 | 159,050,386 | 9,981,674 | 24,571,769 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 611,121 | 55,931,192 | 1,884,579 | 2,122,798 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 157,556 | 22,510,912 | 474,088 | 535,589 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 67,514 | 13,318,367 | 200,346 | 226,004 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 104,883 | 33,942,828 | 308,122 | 347,674 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 27,479 | 20,035,862 | 79,096 | 89,303 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 18,135 | 65,561,042 | 52,225 | 58,967 |
| Taxable returns, total | 43,550,711 | 1,160,862,496 | 179,851,609 | 594,531,469 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 6,993,759 | 172,174,046 | 102,761,762 | 348,639,903 |

* Estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
** Data combined to avoid disclosure of information for specific taxpayers.
[1] The total number of returns does not include the returns filed by individuals to only receive the economic stimulus payment and who had no other reason to file.
[2] Other income includes all items reported on line 21 of Form 1040, such as prizes, awards, recoveries of bad debts, insurance received as reimbursement for medical expenses taken as a deduction in the previous year, and any other income subject to tax for which no specific line was provided on the form. Any foreign-earned income exclusion or net operating loss in an earlier year (that was not carried forward and deducted for 2007) was entered as a negative amount on line 21 by the taxpayer but was edited into separate fields during Statistics of Income (SOI) processing. Gambling earnings entered on line 21 by the taxpayer were also edited into a separate field during SOI processing.
[3] Other adjustments does not include the foreign housing adjustment
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding


## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | All returns [1] | Taxable income |  | Alternative minimum tax |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|  | 142,978,806 | 110,533,209 | 6,063,263,892 | 4,108,964 | 24,109,512 |
| No adjusted gross income | 1,907,835 | 0 | 0 | 6,169 | 106,219 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 11,930,752 | 945,538 | 1,069,449 | ** 1,466 | ** 2,865 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 12,114,741 | 3,815,166 | 6,730,843 | ** | ** |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 11,914,564 | 6,705,085 | 25,897,067 | 3,836 | 1,772 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 11,061,903 | 7,866,604 | 52,585,503 | 4,378 | 4,336 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 9,963,693 | 8,700,303 | 82,521,450 | 3,667 | 4,821 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 9,005,338 | 8,414,824 | 111,236,608 | 1,999 | 3,809 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 14,740,806 | 14,209,462 | 271,345,505 | 5,115 | 8,850 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 11,150,798 | 10,951,496 | 295,081,892 | 7,134 | 12,879 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 19,450,744 | 19,274,902 | 762,129,063 | 74,106 | 83,941 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 11,744,132 | 11,694,809 | 692,808,575 | 136,851 | 192,099 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 13,457,876 | 13,427,695 | 1,313,152,027 | 956,648 | 1,929,652 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 3,492,353 | 3,486,354 | 819,889,431 | 2,461,091 | 12,215,802 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 651,049 | 649,555 | 383,494,908 | 335,677 | 3,974,004 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 166,362 | 166,028 | 177,818,365 | 49,455 | 1,057,662 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 70,733 | 70,606 | 108,291,334 | 19,446 | 560,120 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 108,641 | 108,384 | 290,542,207 | 28,581 | 1,399,165 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 28,090 | 28,027 | 172,395,312 | 7,927 | 775,175 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 18,394 | 18,370 | 496,274,351 | 5,416 | 1,776,340 |
| Taxable returns, total | 96,269,751 | 96,247,999 | 5,942,759,558 | 4,096,728 | 24,094,708 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 46,709,055 | 14,285,210 | 120,504,334 | 12,236 | 14,804 |

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Income tax before credits |  | Tax credits |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total |  | Child care credit |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
|  | 110,547,299 | 1,179,538,578 | 48,090,578 | 63,778,784 | 6,491,844 | 3,483,152 |
| No adjusted gross income | 7,385 | 106,312 | 3,828 | 7,271 | * 14 | * 8 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 944,870 | 102,644 | 164,861 | 3,824 | 0 0 |  |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 3,806,958 | 673,345 | 647,283 | 38,976 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 6,709,136 | 2,581,174 | 1,932,692 | 344,116 | 25,939 $\quad 3,671$ |  |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 7,863,268 | 5,516,153 | 3,019,835 | 928,528 | 231,489 | 57,236 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 8,699,981 | 9,417,412 | 4,135,168 | 2,062,470 | 383,521 | 189,759 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 8,413,384 | 13,214,799 | 3,880,991 | 2,970,640 | 443,379 | 271,893 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 14,210,687 | 33,603,212 | 6,035,683 | 5,749,995 | 727,838 | 466,317 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 10,952,695 | 39,003,074 | 4,820,749 | 5,488,519 | 578,244 | 302,694 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 19,276,905 | 109,492,536 | 8,581,762 | 12,610,140 | 1,321,159 | 688,787 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 11,700,022 | 103,806,259 | 6,110,997 | 9,972,261 | 1,073,020 | 575,079 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 13,430,805 | 236,213,288 | 6,437,566 | 7,458,662 | 1,397,676 | 770,904 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 3,488,858 | 199,687,592 | 1,628,600 | 3,218,418 | 269,107 | 132,536 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 650,488 | 105,542,005 | 408,671 | 2,378,925 | 29,020 | 17,277 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 166,210 | 49,629,119 | 112,551 | 1,274,861 | 6,076 | 3,591 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 70,665 | 30,185,317 | 50,445 | 834,050 | 2,129 | 1,349 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 108,543 | 79,963,188 | 80,978 | 2,408,947 | 2,510 | 1,544 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 28,057 | 45,283,723 | 22,253 | 1,354,034 | 446 | 312 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 18,383 | 115,517,427 | 15,666 | 4,674,148 | 276 | 194 |
| Taxable returns, total | 96,269,751 | 1,166,138,636 | 33,813,030 | 50,387,837 | 4,451,217 | 2,331,269 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 14,277,548 | 13,399,942 | 14,277,548 | 13,390,947 | 2,040,627 | 1,151,883 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax credits-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Credit for the elderly and disabled |  | Child tax credit [2] |  | Education credits |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
|  | 89,767 | 12,469 | 25,889,333 | 31,556,282 | 7,435,044 | 6,910,412 |
| No adjusted gross income | 556 | 537 | 2,678 | 2,480 | 348 | 358 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 0 | 0 | * 1,864 | * 332 | * 3 | * 1 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 0 | 0 | * 1,425 | * 295 | 46,470 | 2,893 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 51,650 | 7,939 | 167,280 | 17,356 | 499,480 | 163,828 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 26,538 | 2,312 | 1,274,682 | 316,792 | 608,393 | 369,737 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 11,022 | 1,681 | 1,969,344 | 976,071 | 613,252 | 480,615 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,263,247 | 1,560,707 | 611,049 | 544,775 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,742,035 | 3,611,085 | 1,133,312 | 1,051,997 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,049,981 | 3,849,961 | 917,454 | 946,541 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,016,480 | 9,582,317 | 1,462,871 | 1,561,652 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,124,983 | 7,060,031 | 1,314,720 | 1,636,151 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 0 | 0 | ** 3,275,336 | ** 4,578,854 | 227,692 | 151,863 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Taxable returns, total | 42,966 | 6,306 | 16,091,481 | 23,844,556 | 5,382,345 | 5,150,186 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 46,801 | 6,162 | 9,797,852 | 7,711,726 | 2,052,698 | 1,760,227 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax credits-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement savings contribution credit |  | Residential energy credits |  | Adoption credit |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) |
|  | 5,862,206 | 976,846 | 4,326,398 | 1,007,577 | 94,128 | 396,039 |
| No adjusted gross income | 214 | 286 | ** | ** | * 4 | * 13 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 1,009 | * 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 29,314 | 1,840 | ** 671 | ** 12 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 253,333 | 57,372 | 48,994 | 6,221 | 0 | 0 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 692,247 | 95,935 | 53,541 | 9,816 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,193,089 | 190,457 | 81,487 | 15,448 | * 1,637 * 800 |  |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 849,471 | 163,337 | 130,542 | 29,388 | * 644 | * 252 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 1,426,996 | 239,059 | 363,574 | 78,375 | * 8,628 | * 15,421 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 1,126,509 | 178,701 | 395,071 | 89,152 | 11,281 | 21,197 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 290,024 | 49,711 | 1,070,509 | 234,685 | 35,479 | 115,602 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 0 | 0 | 851,517 | 190,305 | 16,345 | 64,059 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,054,235 | 270,179 | 19,558 | 173,915 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 0 | 0 | 230,675 | 67,186 | 524 | 4,598 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | ** 45,583 | ** 16,810 | * 8 | * 89 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | * 17 | * 85 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | ** 4 | ** 8 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 0 | 0 | ** | ** | 0 | 0 |
| Taxable returns, total | 3,639,168 | 548,568 | 4,046,635 | 942,840 | 26,609 | 119,220 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 2,223,038 | 428,277 | 279,763 | 64,737 | 67,519 | 276,819 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax credits-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Earned income credit used to offset income tax before credits |  | Prior-year minimum tax credit |  | Foreign tax credit |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) |
|  | 3,420,158 | 933,968 | 395,359 | 1,034,675 | 7,642,644 | 15,435,196 |
| No adjusted gross income | * 3 | * 7 | 0 | 0 | 488 | 31 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 0 | 0 | * 644 | * 24 | 161,348 | 3,211 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 462,708 | 30,279 | * 1,002 | *99 | 107,838 | 3,347 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 822,388 | 79,353 | * 544 | * 37 | 137,812 | 6,626 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 213,057 | 63,807 | * 635 | * 421 | 138,595 | 10,068 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 365,352 | 190,951 | * 1,884 | * 373 | 171,092 | 12,368 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 796,480 | 370,324 | * 1,305 | * 798 | 177,601 | 21,154 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 760,172 | 199,247 | 8,807 | 8,796 | 359,945 | 50,316 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,502 | 9,228 | 366,972 | 49,595 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 0 | 0 | 29,275 | 26,092 | 1,082,618 | 234,729 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 0 | 0 | 36,132 | 43,059 | 1,018,168 | 278,441 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 0 | 0 | 178,667 | 178,499 | 2,114,584 | 956,555 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 0 | 0 | 62,933 | 103,684 | 1,199,128 | 2,602,608 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 40,619 | 139,858 | 350,931 | 2,069,221 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 12,685 | 132,895 | 99,785 | 995,737 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,801 | 62,193 | 45,647 | 681,137 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,799 | 164,213 | 74,490 | 2,017,039 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,864 | 79,755 | 20,782 | 1,144,685 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 1,263 | 84,651 | 14,819 | 4,298,328 |
| Taxable returns, total | 1,330,254 | 337,568 | 368,890 | 965,883 | 7,383,876 | 14,288,137 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 2,089,904 | 596,400 | 26,469 | 68,791 | 258,768 | 1,147,059 |

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax credits-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General business credit |  | Empowerment zone and community renewal credit |  | Renewable electric and Indian coal credit |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (30) | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) |
|  | 230,821 | 845,539 | 29,219 | 116,603 | 2,121 | 11,238 |
| No adjusted gross income | 0 | 0 | 26 | 153 | ** | ** |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 632 | * 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | * 2,641 | * 507 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | * 4,563 | * 1,299 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | * 2,400 | * 887 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 5,502 | 4,545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 8,828 | 10,959 | * 1,001 | * 1,593 | 0 | 0 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 9,600 | 11,237 | * 624 | * 493 | 0 | 0 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 28,381 | 39,209 | ** 5,703 | ** 11,221 | 0 | 0 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 32,610 | 49,635 | ** | ** | ** 1,007 | ** 186 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 65,535 | 98,925 | ** | ** | * 315 | * 1,691 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 25,187 | 42,751 | 6,864 | 27,603 | ** 552 | ** 1,483 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 16,555 | 62,071 | 6,237 | 11,896 | ** | ** |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 9,409 | 70,266 | 3,142 | 9,986 | * 42 | * 19 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 4,745 | 43,249 | 1,617 | 8,644 | * 45 | * 1,477 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 8,573 | 125,455 | 2,594 | 18,390 | 72 | 945 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 2,957 | 78,966 | 656 | 11,496 | 29 | 2,608 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 2,704 | 205,490 | 757 | 15,126 | 59 | 2,829 |
| Taxable returns, total | 206,041 | 800,867 | 28,580 | 114,887 | 2,116 | 10,860 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 24,780 | 44,673 | 639 | 1,716 | * 5 | * 378 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax credits |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Credit for Social Security and Medicare tax paid on tips |  | Work opportunity credit |  | Alternative motor vehicle credit |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) | (41) |
|  | 53,276 | 291,552 | 38,096 | 224,666 | 157,814 | 184,661 |
| No adjusted gross income | 30 | 451 | 14 | 422 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 0 | 0 | * 644 | * 210 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | * 2,000 | * 644 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | * 638 | * 354 | 0 | 0 | * 539 | * 114 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | * 632 | * 3 | * 644 | * 96 | * 2,999 | * 2,920 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 0 | 0 | * 1,268 | * 1,739 | * 2,277 | * 1,338 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | * 999 | * 584 | * 644 | * 42 | * 4,221 | * 6,403 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | * 2,001 | * 1,066 | * 1,306 | * 1,970 | 9,007 | 10,261 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | * 3,294 | * 2,243 | * 1,562 | * 3,251 | 26,311 | 28,900 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 6,432 | 13,119 | * 3,444 | * 5,640 | 30,200 | 39,810 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 14,286 | 39,872 | 8,280 | 18,129 | 70,998 | 84,078 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 11,093 | 66,301 | 7,706 | 47,249 | ** 9,262 | ** 10,194 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | ** 13,871 | ** 167,558 | 4,426 | 28,023 | ** | ** |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | ** | ** | 2,260 | 21,417 | ** | ** |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | ** | ** | 1,214 | 14,983 | ** | ** |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | ** | ** | 2,520 | 34,622 | ** | ** |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | ** | ** | 999 | 13,705 | ** | ** |
| \$10,000,000 or more | ** | ** | 1,167 | 33,167 | ** | ** |
| Taxable returns, total | 49,006 | 277,651 | 34,511 | 214,248 | 148,674 | 177,794 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 4,270 | 13,901 | 3,585 | 10,418 | 9,140 | 6,867 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

## Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued

$\xlongequal{\text { [All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars] }}$

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax credits-continued |  | Income tax after credits |  | Total income tax |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Other tax credits |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (42) | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) | (47) |
|  | 41,235 | 106,428 | 96,272,957 | 1,115,759,794 | 96,269,751 | 1,115,601,803 |
| No adjusted gross income | * 5 | * [3] | 5,582 | 99,041 | 5,559 | 97,427 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 644 | * 19 | 926,371 | 98,820 | 926,371 | 98,820 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | * 655 | * 9 | 3,283,042 | 634,369 |  | 634,369 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | * 655 | * 98 | 5,762,743 | 2,237,057 | 5,762,743 | 2,237,057 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | * 2,999 | * 633 | 5,701,605 | 4,587,626 | 5,701,605 | 4,587,626 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | * 105 | * 36 | 5,849,507 | 7,354,942 | 5,849,507 | 7,354,942 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | * 999 | * 300 | 5,743,893 | 10,244,160 | 5,743,893 | 10,244,160 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | * 845 | * 1,304 | 11,472,967 | 27,853,217 | 11,472,967 | 27,853,208 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | * 3,766 | * 7,826 | 9,740,232 | 33,514,554 | 9,740,232 | 33,514,554 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 13,260 | 30,851 | 18,317,125 | 96,882,397 | 18,317,115 | 96,882,330 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 4,456 | 7,913 | 11,559,682 | 93,833,998 | 11,558,977 | 93,832,750 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 6,929 | 20,047 | 13,385,837 | 228,754,625 | 13,383,717 | 228,687,547 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | ** 4,967 | ** 15,709 | 3,483,706 | 196,469,174 | 3,483,359 | 196,380,629 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | ** | ** | 649,403 | 103,163,081 | 649,403 | 103,163,081 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 293 | 1,884 | 165,970 | 48,354,258 | 165,971 | 48,354,319 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 156 | 2,388 | 70,556 | 29,351,266 | 70,556 | 29,351,266 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 276 | 7,265 | 108,357 | 77,554,241 | 108,357 | 77,554,612 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 109 | 3,608 | 28,014 | 43,929,689 | 28,014 | 43,929,717 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 117 | 6,538 | 18,362 | 110,843,279 | 18,362 | 110,843,388 |
| Taxable returns, total | 33,316 | 85,177 | 96,269,751 | 1,115,750,806 | 96,269,751 | 1,115,601,803 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 7,919 | 21,252 | 3,205 | 8,988 | 0 | 0 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | All other taxes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  | Penalty tax on qualified retirement plans |  | Self-employment tax |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (48) | (49) | (50) | (51) | (52) | (53) |
|  | 23,773,478 | 56,287,236 | 5,550,175 | 5,004,547 | 17,840,382 | 49,511,062 |
| No adjusted gross income | 308,930 | 614,931 | 47,630 | 66,397 | 254,752 | 496,969 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 1,358,225 | 684,219 | 79,605 | 14,503 | 1,244,753 | 637,256 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 2,058,948 | 1,876,685 | 135,936 | 32,986 | 1,880,521 | 1,836,275 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 2,088,543 | 2,727,288 | 208,002 | 51,014 | 1,831,236 | 2,661,548 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,485,962 | 2,116,137 | 267,385 | 76,679 | 1,183,622 | 2,025,835 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,117,519 | 1,715,387 | 269,837 | 102,182 | 828,889 | 1,605,631 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,095,310 | 1,729,732 | 296,143 | 124,330 | 788,741 | 1,580,074 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 1,944,997 | 3,129,245 | 614,773 | 290,519 | 1,302,578 | 2,822,697 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 1,711,386 | 3,086,673 | 553,449 | 317,636 | 1,136,466 | 2,743,529 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 3,471,537 | 6,835,617 | 1,164,571 | 928,270 | 2,276,801 | 5,852,117 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 2,406,567 | 5,796,593 | 813,998 | 830,225 | 1,571,424 | 4,889,305 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 3,174,036 | 11,741,557 | 915,019 | 1,591,816 | 2,243,918 | 9,999,036 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,113,409 | 7,672,964 | 160,168 | 500,623 | 917,493 | 6,934,759 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 262,431 | 2,656,937 | 16,135 | 49,789 | 230,500 | 2,455,867 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 69,623 | 923,498 | 3,550 | 12,885 | 60,375 | 846,611 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 31,009 | 512,718 | 1,392 | 2,395 | 26,572 | 454,579 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 49,906 | 1,043,149 | 1,835 | 3,721 | 41,935 | 874,176 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 14,267 | 466,211 | 452 | 2,188 | 11,455 | 293,574 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 10,873 | 957,694 | 296 | 6,388 | 8,350 | 501,224 |
| Taxable returns, total | 15,277,596 | 44,500,110 | 4,438,226 | 4,517,253 | 10,542,960 | 38,402,934 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 8,495,882 | 11,787,127 | 1,111,949 | 487,294 | 7,297,423 | 11,108,128 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | All other taxes-continued |  |  |  | Earned income credit used to offset other taxes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Social Security taxes on tip income |  | Household employment tax |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (54) | (55) | (56) | (57) | (58) | (59) |
| All returns, total | 194,630 | 30,331 | 222,146 | 914,059 | 5,308,062 | 5,098,105 |
| No adjusted gross income | * 7 | * 21 | 10,846 | 45,768 | 119,272 | 76,127 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 23,593 | 917 | 4,359 | 29,959 | 653,792 | 206,879 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 35,417 | 5,509 | * 1,016 | * 892 | 1,463,933 | 1,043,710 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 30,225 | 5,947 | 1,548 | 2,713 | 1,292,771 | 1,714,608 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 19,544 | 5,215 | * 1,785 | * 785 | 643,772 | 972,112 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 10,921 | 1,065 | 1,820 | 5,238 | 408,642 | 515,265 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 10,282 | 2,045 | 3,474 | 15,620 | 375,692 | 366,556 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 11,564 | 535 | 2,028 | 2,361 | 350,187 | 202,849 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 9,232 | 1,707 | 5,811 | 11,937 | 0 | 0 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 27,698 | 5,595 | 11,019 | 21,489 | 0 | 0 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 8,921 | 1,270 | 18,916 | 41,388 | 0 | 0 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | ** 7,173 | ** 447 | 39,673 | 99,988 | 0 | 0 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | ** | ** | 58,932 | 198,011 | 0 | 0 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | * 41 | * 2 | 27,653 | 141,283 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,980 | 52,097 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | * 8 | * 56 | 5,274 | 32,306 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | ** 4 | ** [3] | 10,137 | 76,253 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,920 | 46,045 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | ** | ** | 3,955 | 89,927 | 0 | 0 |
| Taxable returns, total | 98,900 | 13,416 | 191,828 | 767,696 | 0 | 0 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 95,729 | 16,915 | 30,318 | 146,363 | 5,308,062 | 5,098,105 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Total tax liability |  | Tax payments |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total |  | Income tax withheld |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (60) | (61) | (62) | (63) | (64) | (65) |
|  | 100,427,087 | 1,165,642,299 | 130,574,975 | 1,295,715,795 | 125,583,890 | 912,563,316 |
| No adjusted gross income | 258,864 | 597,877 | 850,371 | 3,647,332 | 578,754 | 1,925,668 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 2,025,635 | 559,555 | 8,733,381 | 1,967,619 | 8,471,727 | 1,698,805 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 4,217,218 | 1,452,641 | 9,761,003 | 5,090,579 | 9,500,892 | 4,686,764 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 6,173,147 | 3,221,516 | 9,692,524 | 8,736,935 | 9,383,259 | 8,065,460 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 6,021,571 | 5,666,872 | 9,835,743 | 13,156,944 | 9,504,942 | 12,278,293 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 6,062,967 | 8,445,361 | 9,305,868 | 17,206,671 | 9,033,490 | 16,241,090 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 5,938,617 | 11,411,634 | 8,556,861 | 20,738,243 | 8,306,990 | 19,653,565 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 11,773,554 | 30,449,279 | 14,297,943 | 48,589,623 | 13,872,439 | 45,877,571 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 9,929,294 | 36,378,901 | 10,932,144 | 52,528,905 | 10,584,996 | 49,279,860 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 18,500,047 | 103,495,445 | 19,164,642 | 133,668,960 | 18,479,798 | 123,248,811 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 11,596,722 | 99,586,638 | 11,627,566 | 121,195,561 | 11,213,294 | 109,888,646 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 13,402,566 | 240,478,048 | 13,334,431 | 255,725,735 | 12,683,827 | 217,872,877 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 3,485,631 | 204,141,941 | 3,450,056 | 192,797,599 | 3,105,082 | 132,551,318 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 649,742 | 105,820,018 | 643,593 | 100,078,639 | 542,057 | 55,065,669 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 166,062 | 49,277,817 | 164,645 | 47,309,083 | 137,680 | 22,425,231 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 70,597 | 29,863,984 | 70,042 | 28,937,522 | 56,983 | 12,437,486 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 108,432 | 78,597,761 | 107,863 | 78,280,385 | 88,813 | 31,812,732 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 28,042 | 44,395,928 | 27,959 | 45,339,900 | 23,307 | 16,746,729 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 18,378 | 111,801,083 | 18,336 | 120,719,557 | 15,559 | 30,806,743 |
| Taxable returns, total | 96,269,751 | 1,160,251,489 | 92,901,192 | 1,247,269,261 | 89,221,568 | 869,861,061 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 4,157,336 | $5,390,810$ | 37,673,783 | 48,446,533 | 36,362,323 | 42,702,255 |

[^9]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax payments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated tax payments |  | Additional child tax credit |  | Payments with request for extension of filing time |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (66) | (67) | (68) | (69) | (70) | (71) |
|  | 11,523,634 | 284,119,655 | 15,884,285 | 16,690,219 | 1,773,576 | 96,167,969 |
| No adjusted gross income | 130,185 | 1,488,035 | 111,896 | 168,796 | 27,701 | 207,029 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 140,616 | 219,315 | 63,159 | 55,886 | 56,045 | 39,416 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 206,482 | 336,592 | 113,047 | 89,515 | 45,589 | 52,288 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 292,606 | 585,944 | 2,232,099 | 727,954 | 46,650 | 59,654 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 371,994 | 784,863 | 3,239,952 | 2,582,102 | 43,901 | 69,278 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 349,654 | 864,201 | 2,973,192 | 3,161,726 | 41,388 | 91,956 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 369,333 | 984,674 | 2,223,158 | 2,943,524 | 25,105 | 91,477 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 783,292 | 2,462,957 | 2,579,299 | 3,679,291 | 73,525 | 228,683 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 785,148 | 2,990,657 | 1,214,766 | 1,711,036 | 75,350 | 245,530 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 1,959,158 | 9,729,091 | 964,459 | 1,320,505 | 166,097 | 644,897 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,535,052 | 10,532,467 | 130,370 | 183,295 | 148,480 | 716,910 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 2,587,099 | 33,341,079 | 38,883 | 66,586 | 376,333 | 3,408,940 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,356,027 | 50,821,928 | * 6 | * 3 | 360,189 | 8,368,562 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 375,918 | 36,543,986 | 0 | 0 | 139,351 | 8,222,328 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 113,106 | 19,403,321 | 0 | 0 | 51,110 | 5,409,247 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 50,337 | 12,641,206 | 0 | 0 | 24,681 | 3,826,910 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 80,414 | 33,516,328 | 0 | 0 | 45,599 | 12,896,015 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 21,958 | 19,092,650 | 0 | 0 | 14,641 | 9,480,128 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 15,255 | 47,780,361 | 0 | 0 | 11,840 | 42,108,723 |
| Taxable returns, total | 10,415,086 | 279,050,523 | 0 | 0 | 1,608,504 | 95,602,213 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 1,108,549 | 5,069,132 | 15,884,285 | 16,690,219 | 165,072 | 565,756 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax payments-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Excess Social Security taxes withheld |  | Credit for Federal tax on gasoline and special fuels |  | Credit from regulated investment companies |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (72) | (73) | (74) | (75) | (76) | (77) |
|  | 1,544,389 | 2,519,084 | 305,765 | 88,950 | 39,521 | 119,959 |
| No adjusted gross income | 4,198 | 7,736 | 25,149 | 9,443 | ** 714 | ** 82 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | * 1,517 | * 454 | 8,956 | 2,685 | ** | ** |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | * 539 | * 131 | 17,837 | 6,392 | ** | ** |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | * 42 | * 57 | 15,048 | 11,211 | * 703 | * 234 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | * 743 | * 541 | 20,429 | 12,401 | * 30 | * 11 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | * 181 | * 602 | 11,869 | 1,380 | * 617 | * 31 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | * 9 | * 19 | 18,784 | 3,415 | ** 2,112 | ** 366 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | * 203 | * 159 | 36,114 | 5,880 | ** | ** |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | * 667 | * 71 | 30,558 | 4,735 | ** | ** |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 7,952 | 9,436 | 56,151 | 11,703 | 7,614 | 3,749 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 103,313 | 40,270 | 25,535 | 5,030 | 6,194 | 1,854 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 895,353 | 999,328 | 28,162 | 6,120 | 10,361 | 85,791 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 414,007 | 1,031,754 | 7,141 | 3,773 | 7,541 | 13,053 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 72,204 | 242,939 | 1,809 | 902 | 1,761 | 2,143 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 17,602 | 69,810 | 610 | 575 | 550 | 668 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 7,809 | 30,599 | 358 | 519 | 322 | 716 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 12,397 | 51,009 | 687 | 1,144 | 638 | 3,021 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 3,341 | 14,834 | 277 | 826 | 194 | 4,691 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 2,311 | 19,333 | 292 | 817 | 170 | 3,549 |
| Taxable returns, total | 1,524,997 | 2,500,597 | 197,956 | 50,300 | 37,075 | 119,442 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 19,392 | 18,487 | 107,810 | 38,650 | 2,446 | 518 |

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax payments-continued |  |  |  | Earned income credit, refundable portion |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Health coverage credit |  | Refundable credit for prior-year minimum tax |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (78) | (79) | (80) | (81) | (82) | (83) |
| All returns, total | 22,550 | 39,343 | 151,643 | 508,074 | 21,607,527 | 42,507,920 |
| No adjusted gross income | * 933 | * 920 | 11,674 | 83,109 | 175,918 | 192,064 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 0 | 0 | 229 | 471 | 2,707,098 | 1,567,800 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 41 | 4,494,865 | 6,880,861 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | ** 21,609 | ** 38,355 | 154 | 67 | 3,971,987 | 11,700,289 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | ** | ** | 1,032 | 52,632 | 3,242,635 | 10,239,963 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | ** | ** | 161 | 1,006 | 2,860,135 | 6,731,614 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 0 | 0 | 706 | 3,343 | 2,352,187 | 3,702,726 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | ** | ** | 5,050 | 11,962 | 1,802,703 | 1,492,604 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | ** | ** | 711 | 1,235 | 0 | 0 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | ** | ** | 4,464 | 81,705 | 0 | 0 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | ** | ** | 5,408 | 6,568 | 0 | 0 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | ** | ** | 45,689 | 146,128 | 0 | 0 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | ** | ** | 76,323 | 119,806 | 0 | 0 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | * 8 | * 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Taxable returns, total | 19,488 | 33,803 | 115,782 | 149,576 | 0 | 0 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 3,062 | 5,540 | 35,861 | 358,498 | 21,607,527 | 42,507,920 |
| Size of adjusted gross income | Overpayment |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  | Refunded |  | Credited to 2008 estimated tax |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (84) | (85) | (86) | (87) | (88) | (89) |
|  | 110,611,578 | 316,924,652 | 107,687,030 | 267,872,391 | 4,061,974 | 49,052,261 |
| No adjusted gross income | 888,163 | 3,733,280 | 839,340 | 3,196,267 | 63,853 | 537,013 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 9,078,931 | 3,435,144 | 9,028,043 | 3,389,882 | 71,061 | 45,262 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 10,097,764 | 11,330,878 | 10,030,015 | 11,220,359 | 96,185 | 110,518 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 9,999,462 | 18,875,781 | 9,917,804 | 18,720,541 | 118,393 | 155,240 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 9,467,968 | 21,413,704 | 9,375,314 | 21,221,453 | 137,680 | 192,251 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 8,494,083 | 19,780,255 | 8,404,896 | 19,572,179 | 138,037 | 208,077 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 7,614,598 | 17,207,796 | 7,530,434 | 17,059,328 | 128,509 | 148,468 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 12,275,248 | 26,087,047 | 12,112,428 | 25,727,536 | 247,888 | 359,510 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 8,919,782 | 21,011,796 | 8,769,628 | 20,595,644 | 223,396 | 416,152 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 14,567,483 | 41,324,599 | 14,157,893 | 40,124,495 | 582,215 | 1,200,105 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 8,660,693 | 30,189,321 | 8,325,797 | 28,958,400 | 489,376 | 1,230,921 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 8,450,839 | 39,581,255 | 7,808,557 | 35,219,181 | 889,921 | 4,362,074 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,579,678 | 16,731,800 | 1,153,534 | 10,152,083 | 539,320 | 6,579,717 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 299,367 | 9,068,859 | 150,689 | 3,584,431 | 177,086 | 5,484,427 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 83,544 | 4,478,064 | 34,539 | 1,479,756 | 57,713 | 2,998,308 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 37,807 | 2,938,010 | 14,165 | 839,565 | 27,671 | 2,098,445 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 63,567 | 8,462,605 | 22,739 | 2,235,103 | 47,803 | 6,227,502 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 18,738 | 5,397,956 | 6,577 | 1,366,793 | 14,447 | 4,031,163 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 13,865 | 15,876,501 | 4,637 | 3,209,394 | 11,419 | 12,667,107 |
| Taxable returns, total | 70,354,768 | 212,832,522 | 67,748,891 | 165,388,351 | 3,578,996 | 47,444,171 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 40,256,809 | 104,092,130 | 39,938,139 | 102,484,039 | 482,978 | 1,608,090 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 2. All Returns: Tax Liability, Tax Credits, and Tax Payments, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Tax due at time of filing |  | Predetermined estimated tax penalty |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (90) | (91) | (92) | (93) |
| All returns, total | 28,599,646 | 130,607,837 | 7,549,807 | 1,872,302 |
| No adjusted gross income | 175,486 | 288,875 | 36,530 | 5,985 |
| \$1 under \$5,000 | 1,588,031 | 422,828 | 21,189 | 1,804 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 1,349,662 | 751,994 | 174,514 | 8,978 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 1,543,330 | 991,650 | 250,751 | 17,791 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,330,042 | 1,144,810 | 215,027 | 18,674 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,378,550 | 1,269,912 | 255,512 | 23,008 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,336,638 | 1,455,530 | 274,242 | 23,313 |
| \$30,000 under \$40,000 | 2,407,977 | 3,156,461 | 586,361 | 55,914 |
| \$40,000 under \$50,000 | 2,195,211 | 3,437,685 | 596,742 | 58,390 |
| \$50,000 under \$75,000 | 4,840,670 | 10,135,071 | 1,458,848 | 160,184 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 3,062,398 | 8,567,261 | 979,011 | 130,757 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 4,977,701 | 24,566,388 | 1,615,856 | 323,776 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,894,111 | 28,505,416 | 799,888 | 443,271 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 347,303 | 15,030,743 | 179,290 | 220,506 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 81,747 | 6,539,160 | 47,317 | 92,361 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 32,487 | 3,914,618 | 19,650 | 50,146 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 44,551 | 8,892,637 | 28,121 | 112,657 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 9,262 | 4,504,092 | 6,834 | 50,107 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 4,490 | 7,032,706 | 4,124 | 74,679 |
| Taxable returns, total | 25,804,166 | 127,640,024 | 6,927,865 | 1,811,212 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 2,795,480 | 2,967,813 | 621,942 | 61,090 |

* Estimate should be used with caution due to the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
** Data combined to avoid disclosure of information for specific taxpayers.
[1] The total number of returns does not include the returns filed by individuals to only receive the economic stimulus payment and who had no other reason to file.
[2] Excludes refundable portion, which totaled $\$ 16.7$ billion for 2007.
[3] Less than $\$ 500$.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Number of returns [1] | Total itemized deductions in taxable income | Total itemized deductions |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Itemized deductions in excess of limitation |  | Medical and dental expenses deduction |  |
|  |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| All returns, total | 50,544,470 | 1,333,036,542 | 7,131,365 | 39,101,872 | 10,520,269 | 76,347,462 |
| Under \$5,000 | 344,143 | 5,745,355 | 0 | 0 | 207,342 | 1,560,750 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 560,836 | 8,685,213 | 0 | 0 | 347,723 | 2,558,370 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 1,015,734 | 15,368,011 | 0 | 0 | 631,680 | 4,533,498 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,251,029 | 19,163,804 | 0 | 0 | 682,644 | 5,299,028 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,461,861 | 22,361,623 | 0 | 0 | 652,621 | 4,417,466 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,791,895 | 27,312,503 | 0 | 0 | 673,638 | 4,522,571 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 2,088,158 | 32,187,517 | 0 | 0 | 749,315 | 4,451,454 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 2,219,633 | 35,172,677 | 0 | 0 | 698,471 | 4,032,250 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 2,245,164 | 36,456,622 | 0 | 0 | 622,141 | 4,089,365 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 2,284,082 | 38,508,629 | 0 | 0 | 583,368 | 3,569,302 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 2,287,845 | 40,082,366 | 0 | 0 | 551,325 | 3,238,410 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 2,203,197 | 40,560,807 | 0 | 0 | 500,426 | 3,201,026 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 6,288,565 | 121,515,755 | 0 | 0 | 1,287,860 | 8,735,522 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 8,525,889 | 185,113,573 | 122,230 | 22,929 | 1,248,508 | 9,075,584 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 11,693,315 | 334,451,497 | 2,726,697 | 1,120,385 | 976,869 | 9,997,398 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 3,296,436 | 159,050,386 | 3,295,919 | 8,735,543 | 98,787 | 2,548,100 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 611,121 | 55,931,192 | 611,017 | 6,342,456 | 6,379 | 402,523 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 157,556 | 22,510,912 | 157,552 | 3,236,710 | 792 | 73,427 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 67,514 | 13,318,367 | 67,510 | 2,016,645 | 228 | 18,849 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 104,883 | 33,942,828 | 104,837 | 5,446,031 | 146 | 21,219 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 27,479 | 20,035,862 | 27,472 | 3,184,102 | ** 6 | ** 1,351 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 18,135 | 65,561,042 | 18,129 | 8,997,071 | ** | ** |
| Taxable returns, total | 43,550,711 | 1,160,862,496 | 7,111,840 | 39,029,304 | 7,521,402 | 46,852,175 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 6,993,759 | 172,174,046 | 19,525 | 72,568 | 2,998,867 | 29,495,287 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Medical and dental expenses |  | Medical and dental expenses limitation |  | Taxes paid deduction |  |
|  |  |  | Total |
|  | Number of returns | Amount |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| All returns, total | 10,520,269 | 119,153,650 | 10,520,232 | 42,806,188 | 50,118,657 | 465,880,541 |
| Under \$5,000 | 207,342 | 1,601,115 | 207,305 | 40,365 | 322,924 | 989,828 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 347,723 | 2,760,873 | 347,723 | 202,503 | 528,586 | 1,505,435 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 631,680 | 5,130,819 | 631,680 | 597,321 | 980,794 | 2,625,755 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 682,644 | 6,199,965 | 682,644 | 900,937 | 1,209,085 | 3,426,470 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 652,621 | 5,520,569 | 652,621 | 1,103,103 | 1,421,262 | 4,244,504 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 673,638 | 5,912,969 | 673,638 | 1,390,398 | 1,756,878 | 5,469,218 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 749,315 | 6,279,490 | 749,315 | 1,828,036 | 2,060,939 | 6,756,049 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 698,471 | 5,995,757 | 698,471 | 1,963,507 | 2,184,873 | 7,672,521 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 622,141 | 6,070,741 | 622,141 | 1,981,376 | 2,219,957 | 8,291,999 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 583,368 | 5,651,508 | 583,368 | 2,082,206 | 2,262,265 | 9,158,780 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 551,325 | 5,403,678 | 551,325 | 2,165,267 | 2,264,023 | 10,038,184 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 500,426 | 5,353,606 | 500,426 | 2,152,581 | 2,192,338 | 10,529,050 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 1,287,860 | 15,212,992 | 1,287,860 | 6,477,470 | 6,259,574 | 34,060,057 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,248,508 | 17,127,521 | 1,248,508 | 8,051,937 | 8,502,072 | 57,618,031 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 976,869 | 19,440,610 | 976,869 | 9,443,212 | 11,675,761 | 121,027,544 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 98,787 | 4,520,059 | 98,787 | 1,971,959 | 3,292,789 | 72,318,629 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 6,379 | 717,248 | 6,379 | 314,725 | 609,832 | 30,077,176 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 792 | 147,035 | 792 | 73,609 | 157,245 | 13,153,538 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 228 | 48,917 | 228 | 30,068 | 67,350 | 7,876,336 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 146 | 52,238 | 146 | 31,019 | 104,622 | 20,122,007 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | ** 6 | ** 5,941 | ** 6 | ** 4,590 | 27,407 | 11,124,890 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | ** | ** | ** | ** | 18,080 | 27,794,539 |
| Taxable returns, total | 7,521,402 | 83,884,443 | 7,521,402 | 37,032,268 | 43,307,958 | 435,625,854 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 2,998,867 | 35,269,207 | 2,998,830 | 5,773,920 | 6,810,700 | 30,254,687 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxes paid deduction-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | State and local taxes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  | Income tax |  | General sales tax |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
|  | 48,619,346 | 287,873,621 | 36,683,269 | 269,351,140 | 11,936,077 | 18,522,480 |
| Under \$5,000 | 272,507 | 220,674 | 94,951 | 121,514 | 177,556 | 99,160 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 466,043 | 395,931 | 161,736 | 255,795 | 304,307 | 140,136 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 876,430 | 624,092 | 349,160 | 357,244 | 527,270 | 266,848 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 1,108,297 | 868,605 | 558,486 | 534,857 | 549,811 | 333,748 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,332,384 | 1,232,633 | 719,457 | 782,745 | 612,927 | 449,888 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,665,225 | 2,050,018 | 1,027,953 | 1,509,090 | 637,272 | 540,928 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 1,966,703 | 2,633,958 | 1,292,793 | 2,024,617 | 673,910 | 609,341 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 2,097,243 | 3,118,957 | 1,450,014 | 2,468,666 | 647,229 | 650,291 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 2,136,076 | 3,661,710 | 1,543,397 | 3,015,807 | 592,679 | 645,903 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 2,165,960 | 4,132,941 | 1,614,936 | 3,476,207 | 551,024 | 656,734 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 2,195,462 | 4,680,208 | 1,650,077 | 3,939,082 | 545,385 | 741,126 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 2,125,536 | 4,974,789 | 1,610,139 | 4,276,249 | 515,397 | 698,540 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 6,112,217 | 17,128,645 | 4,819,794 | 15,167,005 | 1,292,423 | 1,961,639 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 8,340,065 | 30,724,627 | 6,735,744 | 27,717,744 | 1,604,321 | 3,006,883 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 11,517,980 | 69,151,696 | 9,511,970 | 64,410,296 | 2,006,010 | 4,741,399 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 3,262,468 | 47,821,048 | 2,717,360 | 45,931,583 | 545,108 | 1,889,465 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 606,496 | 22,806,788 | 509,805 | 22,366,398 | 96,691 | 440,390 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 156,095 | 10,698,168 | 131,547 | 10,531,670 | 24,549 | 166,498 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 66,954 | 6,633,996 | 56,777 | 6,547,072 | 10,177 | 86,924 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 103,951 | 17,615,662 | 88,017 | 17,432,549 | 15,934 | 183,113 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 27,272 | 10,131,529 | 23,387 | 10,052,353 | 3,885 | 79,176 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 17,983 | 26,566,946 | 15,770 | 26,432,597 | 2,213 | 134,349 |
| Taxable returns, total | 42,292,020 | 277,823,315 | 33,215,314 | 261,806,121 | 9,076,706 | 16,017,194 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 6,327,326 | 10,050,306 | 3,467,955 | 7,545,020 | 2,859,371 | 2,505,286 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxes paid deduction-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Real estate taxes |  | Personal property taxes |  | Other taxes |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| All returns, total | 43,604,421 | 166,884,976 | 22,063,125 | 9,207,161 | 2,874,143 | 1,914,783 |
| Under \$5,000 | 237,386 | 733,351 | 103,606 | 27,769 | 15,844 | 8,033 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 405,026 | 1,063,170 | 152,228 | 40,391 | 18,509 | 5,943 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 732,653 | 1,887,408 | 331,032 | 103,435 | 32,350 | 10,820 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 907,369 | 2,372,541 | 439,879 | 155,662 | 35,425 | 29,663 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,055,094 | 2,677,838 | 542,877 | 316,811 | 48,053 | 17,222 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,303,169 | 3,115,322 | 714,934 | 282,462 | 72,527 | 21,417 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 1,597,010 | 3,822,245 | 804,910 | 256,334 | 90,094 | 43,512 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 1,768,236 | 4,222,870 | 872,665 | 291,764 | 98,373 | 38,931 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 1,774,340 | 4,264,410 | 947,792 | 326,904 | 102,814 | 38,975 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 1,856,693 | 4,627,610 | 1,000,469 | 363,682 | 94,835 | 34,547 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 1,896,576 | 4,912,714 | 995,680 | 379,277 | 112,402 | 65,984 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 1,882,959 | 5,130,084 | 989,404 | 357,246 | 103,860 | 66,932 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 5,480,105 | 15,736,899 | 2,834,086 | 1,070,464 | 344,790 | 124,049 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 7,754,539 | 25,136,504 | 3,952,317 | 1,560,202 | 532,955 | 196,698 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 10,936,366 | 48,807,507 | 5,586,619 | 2,553,176 | 807,939 | 515,165 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 3,087,466 | 23,424,791 | 1,425,111 | 807,577 | 268,274 | 265,214 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 574,710 | 6,959,057 | 235,986 | 166,532 | 57,987 | 144,798 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 148,410 | 2,357,025 | 56,724 | 49,982 | 15,484 | 48,363 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 63,863 | 1,179,109 | 24,781 | 24,422 | 6,755 | 38,809 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 99,210 | 2,396,946 | 36,323 | 40,709 | 10,420 | 68,689 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 25,999 | 940,186 | 9,376 | 14,135 | 2,635 | 39,039 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 17,244 | 1,117,388 | 6,325 | 18,225 | 1,818 | 91,981 |
| Taxable returns, total | 37,994,692 | 148,153,084 | 19,345,173 | 7,903,462 | 2,603,417 | 1,745,993 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 5,609,729 | 18,731,892 | 2,717,952 | 1,303,699 | 270,726 | 168,790 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest paid deduction-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  | Home mortgage interest |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total |  | Paid to financial institutions |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) |
|  | 41,282,875 | 524,790,200 | 40,776,656 | 491,432,301 | 40,368,551 | 484,500,709 |
| Under \$5,000 | 234,577 | 2,766,246 | 229,350 | 2,712,419 | 223,426 | 2,663,411 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 380,889 | 3,850,164 | 376,835 | 3,796,496 | 375,085 | 3,740,438 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 650,030 | 6,152,602 | 636,951 | 6,059,687 | 629,224 | 5,970,450 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 804,436 | 7,518,565 | 794,036 | 7,412,061 | 785,742 | 7,326,691 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 984,959 | 9,283,858 | 973,444 | 9,096,591 | 955,226 | 8,957,549 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,276,906 | 11,620,297 | 1,262,417 | 11,406,881 | 1,248,638 | 11,268,104 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 1,522,376 | 14,045,638 | 1,515,137 | 13,839,976 | 1,500,184 | 13,684,230 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 1,712,560 | 15,532,332 | 1,698,964 | 15,299,925 | 1,679,111 | 15,077,204 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 1,745,581 | 16,134,661 | 1,736,013 | 15,868,035 | 1,710,446 | 15,574,154 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 1,813,696 | 17,683,517 | 1,803,085 | 17,401,984 | 1,787,412 | 17,232,273 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 1,849,724 | 18,183,619 | 1,834,405 | 17,828,620 | 1,812,566 | 17,629,614 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 1,836,807 | 18,352,332 | 1,824,366 | 18,058,976 | 1,802,578 | 17,799,074 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 5,271,330 | 54,725,016 | 5,237,233 | 53,885,839 | 5,175,810 | 53,092,923 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 7,423,347 | 83,376,572 | 7,382,036 | 82,153,588 | 7,328,829 | 81,122,319 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 10,216,096 | 142,406,620 | 10,104,653 | 140,106,583 | 10,024,249 | 138,346,391 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 2,750,766 | 58,433,134 | 2,659,081 | 54,807,919 | 2,634,744 | 53,928,914 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 500,238 | 16,282,014 | 457,160 | 13,056,088 | 449,559 | 12,748,783 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$ 1,500,000 | 128,871 | 5,414,956 | 111,993 | 3,582,896 | 109,592 | 3,456,714 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 54,786 | 2,793,450 | 45,782 | 1,558,560 | 44,913 | 1,510,516 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 85,921 | 6,152,196 | 67,934 | 2,467,861 | 66,232 | 2,379,931 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 23,174 | 3,284,455 | 16,256 | 639,315 | 15,776 | 614,964 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 15,804 | 10,797,957 | 9,528 | 392,001 | 9,209 | 376,062 |
| Taxable returns, total | 35,656,667 | 440,216,089 | 35,205,341 | 411,372,575 | 34,860,721 | 405,643,879 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 5,626,208 | 84,574,111 | 5,571,315 | 80,059,726 | 5,507,830 | 78,856,830 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest paid deduction-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Home mortgage interest-continued <br> Paid to individuals |  | Deductible points |  | Qualified mortgage insurance premiums |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
| All returns, total | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) |
|  | 1,153,837 | 6,931,592 | 2,801,145 | 2,057,338 | 1,685,664 | 1,846,093 |
| Under \$5,000 | 6,272 | 49,009 | 11,495 | 24,216 | 9,058 | 11,705 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 9,785 | 56,058 | 18,441 | 5,979 | 17,314 | 20,515 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 14,183 | 89,237 | 26,900 | 11,055 | 29,763 | 44,639 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 16,632 | 85,370 | 36,946 | 21,107 | 40,581 | 46,896 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 28,943 | 139,042 | 49,963 | 38,259 | 53,725 | 69,743 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 23,287 | 138,778 | 55,675 | 47,024 | 95,359 | 113,595 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 35,746 | 155,746 | 68,610 | 72,742 | 99,112 | 94,724 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 36,738 | 222,721 | 90,672 | 59,088 | 131,409 | 125,305 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 52,217 | 293,881 | 113,430 | 88,879 | 121,869 | 127,256 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 41,173 | 169,711 | 95,462 | 71,566 | 123,969 | 136,050 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 52,735 | 199,006 | 112,460 | 89,957 | 113,462 | 132,934 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 40,663 | 259,902 | 112,390 | 80,328 | 115,347 | 136,704 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 147,693 | 792,916 | 319,034 | 273,092 | 281,335 | 346,648 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 209,501 | 1,031,269 | 493,175 | 401,653 | 366,559 | 381,792 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 310,674 | 1,760,192 | 842,223 | 545,186 | 86,162 | 52,843 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 94,168 | 879,005 | 279,950 | 173,458 | * 578 | * 4,420 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 20,455 | 307,305 | 48,109 | 30,968 | * 40 | * 2 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 6,088 | 126,182 | 12,407 | 8,149 | * 8 | *1 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 2,153 | 48,044 | 4,853 | 4,147 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 3,391 | 87,930 | 6,592 | 6,755 | *9 | * 145 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 855 | 24,351 | 1,564 | 2,564 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 486 | 15,938 | 795 | 1,166 | * 3 | * 176 |
| Taxable returns, total | 1,011,726 | 5,728,697 | 2,464,519 | 1,597,845 | 1,347,727 | 1,386,855 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 142,112 | 1,202,896 | 336,626 | 459,493 | 337,937 | 459,238 |

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest paid deduction-continued |  | Contributions deduction |  |  |  |
|  | Investment interest expense deduction |  | Total |  | Cash contributions |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) | (41) | (42) |
| All returns, total | 1,898,537 | 29,454,467 | 41,119,033 | 193,603,968 | 38,056,579 | 143,826,766 |
| Under \$5,000 | 10,311 | 17,905 | 179,892 | 131,261 | 155,572 | 208,825 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 8,636 | 27,174 | 328,091 | 431,270 | 292,706 | 413,096 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 20,893 | 37,221 | 617,376 | 999,462 | 571,146 | 899,284 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 20,381 | 38,502 | 799,202 | 1,457,377 | 721,878 | 1,168,307 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 26,951 | 79,265 | 1,003,491 | 1,896,118 | 922,040 | 1,583,465 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 30,443 | 52,796 | 1,201,424 | 2,479,952 | 1,083,145 | 2,046,000 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 27,139 | 38,196 | 1,441,317 | 2,995,432 | 1,297,409 | 2,425,236 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 28,390 | 48,014 | 1,638,001 | 3,457,103 | 1,462,802 | 2,817,183 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 32,954 | 50,491 | 1,662,298 | 3,389,633 | 1,494,670 | 2,737,580 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 28,717 | 73,916 | 1,706,053 | 3,901,589 | 1,543,656 | 3,180,204 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 43,614 | 132,108 | 1,781,389 | 4,093,138 | 1,599,209 | 3,292,119 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 33,173 | 76,324 | 1,741,904 | 4,201,875 | 1,576,457 | 3,406,826 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 110,613 | 219,437 | 5,136,895 | 12,810,049 | 4,685,321 | 10,693,383 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 186,599 | 439,539 | 7,250,205 | 20,669,286 | 6,716,447 | 17,186,785 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 499,242 | 1,702,008 | 10,607,094 | 40,470,031 | 10,001,950 | 33,372,001 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 446,183 | 3,447,337 | 3,080,913 | 23,789,879 | 2,998,740 | 19,248,745 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 170,523 | 3,194,956 | 582,172 | 10,939,244 | 575,200 | 8,283,317 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 59,835 | 1,823,910 | 150,754 | 5,130,206 | 149,134 | 3,779,852 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 28,938 | 1,230,743 | 64,910 | 3,212,189 | 64,450 | 2,330,535 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 54,014 | 3,677,436 | 101,175 | 9,473,630 | 100,401 | 5,939,222 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 17,480 | 2,642,575 | 26,683 | 6,637,191 | 26,536 | 3,767,751 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 13,510 | 10,404,614 | 17,795 | 31,038,050 | 17,712 | 15,047,049 |
| Taxable returns, total | 1,711,691 | 25,858,813 | 36,505,802 | 181,973,494 | 33,876,811 | 134,234,990 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 186,846 | 3,595,654 | 4,613,230 | 11,630,474 | 4,179,767 | 9,591,776 |

Nontaxable returns, tota
Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Contributions deduction-continued |  |  |  | Casualty or theft loss deduction |  |
|  | Other than cash contributions |  | Carryover from prior years |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) | (47) | (48) |
| All returns, total | 23,854,106 | 58,747,438 | 538,922 | 25,522,568 | 107,474 | 2,337,018 |
| Under \$5,000 | 71,442 | 49,938 | 30,237 | 135,098 | * 1,293 | * 42,775 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 107,904 | 58,447 | 38,697 | 186,516 | * 2,935 | * 35,721 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 252,241 | 133,568 | 31,608 | 332,520 | * 1,644 | * 154,187 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 386,231 | 288,793 | 36,605 | 240,010 | * 4,580 | * 24,674 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 489,525 | 282,559 | 28,921 | 189,541 | 9,498 | 141,913 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 650,858 | 419,877 | 24,842 | 93,511 | * 8,530 | * 76,855 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 798,806 | 505,293 | 24,777 | 136,382 | 7,641 | 44,418 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 891,575 | 601,763 | 26,999 | 129,219 | 10,183 | 139,686 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 920,828 | 600,764 | 22,491 | 184,763 | * 6,409 | * 70,173 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 953,161 | 654,632 | 28,846 | 155,381 | * 3,281 | * 23,033 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 1,021,989 | 788,933 | 14,740 | 47,679 | * 2,641 | * 21,716 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 1,004,269 | 737,236 | 16,342 | 127,398 | * 3,937 | * 16,225 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 2,944,665 | 2,121,550 | 43,039 | 898,985 | 13,293 | 437,296 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 4,345,968 | 3,853,744 | 51,630 | 690,128 | 16,581 | 353,814 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 6,680,428 | 7,723,665 | 76,761 | 1,620,306 | 11,584 | 317,783 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 1,847,389 | 7,005,611 | 23,673 | 2,499,991 | 2,977 | 266,110 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 312,716 | 3,368,984 | 9,609 | 2,615,134 | 283 | 79,688 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 74,266 | 2,345,318 | 2,942 | 2,277,795 | 93 | 39,943 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 30,957 | 1,027,095 | 1,425 | 918,255 | * 43 | * 19,737 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 47,373 | 4,707,181 | 2,909 | 2,228,422 | * 34 | * 9,500 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 12,507 | 3,699,496 | 942 | 1,426,251 | ** 13 | ** 21,769 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 9,008 | 17,772,994 | 888 | 8,389,283 | ** | ** |
| Taxable returns, total | 21,494,442 | 56,215,907 | 313,194 | 23,200,733 | 72,632 | 882,183 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 2,359,664 | 2,531,531 | 225,728 | 2,321,835 | 34,843 | 1,454,835 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Limited miscellaneous deductions |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total after limitation |  | Unreimbursed employee business expenses |  | Tax preparation fees |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (49) | (50) | (51) | (52) | (53) | (54) |
| All returns, total | 12,734,403 | 85,217,982 | 16,479,370 | 82,105,794 | 23,493,036 | 6,485,717 |
| Under \$5,000 | 113,940 | 232,871 | 30,112 | 156,153 | 90,516 | 24,726 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 139,046 | 266,992 | 55,562 | 188,741 | 168,585 | 35,384 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 243,445 | 795,235 | 137,202 | 641,959 | 361,652 | 77,100 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 287,197 | 1,300,639 | 226,111 | 1,150,259 | 466,414 | 93,840 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 414,297 | 2,165,102 | 378,055 | 1,984,272 | 580,084 | 112,852 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 529,937 | 2,875,879 | 540,940 | 2,800,474 | 744,442 | 140,546 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 623,162 | 3,639,761 | 672,981 | 3,516,356 | 875,770 | 166,520 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 645,942 | 4,012,875 | 754,758 | 3,988,964 | 987,018 | 195,163 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 684,395 | 4,138,290 | 792,000 | 4,237,999 | 1,029,485 | 181,271 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 656,213 | 3,912,696 | 799,065 | 4,020,690 | 1,060,244 | 195,801 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 715,643 | 4,098,354 | 883,241 | 4,340,087 | 1,085,998 | 202,571 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 642,390 | 3,893,916 | 839,490 | 4,115,473 | 1,072,165 | 211,077 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 1,698,489 | 9,721,726 | 2,332,094 | 10,848,999 | 3,034,606 | 600,720 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 2,106,756 | 12,374,873 | 3,187,465 | 14,315,499 | 4,218,201 | 871,170 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 2,551,101 | 17,103,115 | 4,029,815 | 19,666,722 | 5,847,770 | 1,568,954 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 540,605 | 5,809,902 | 713,246 | 4,679,668 | 1,463,886 | 899,807 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 86,179 | 2,088,298 | 77,031 | 773,480 | 258,739 | 348,896 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 22,512 | 915,924 | 14,556 | 204,057 | 61,187 | 128,628 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 9,898 | 592,486 | 5,482 | 76,177 | 27,198 | 81,708 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 15,831 | 1,680,641 | 7,786 | 200,429 | 41,371 | 170,072 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 4,455 | 1,107,123 | 1,605 | 106,711 | 10,601 | 76,553 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 2,970 | 2,491,283 | 775 | 92,624 | 7,105 | 102,355 |
| Taxable returns, total | 10,722,937 | 73,253,778 | 14,630,849 | 71,024,144 | 20,784,037 | 5,842,351 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 2,011,465 | 11,964,204 | 1,848,520 | 11,081,650 | 2,708,999 | 643,366 |

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Total itemized deductions-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Limited miscellaneous deductions-continued |  |  |  | Gambling loss deduction |  |
|  | Other limited miscellaneous deductions |  | Miscellaneous deductions subject to 2 percent AGI limitation |  |  |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (55) | (56) | (57) | (58) | (59) | (60) |
| All returns, total | 10,035,981 | 34,643,576 | 30,594,297 | 123,235,088 | 1,101,240 | 21,113,627 |
| Under \$5,000 | 56,673 | 57,803 | 126,726 | 238,681 | 3,473 | 7,967 |
| \$5,000 under \$10,000 | 79,923 | 71,412 | 222,223 | 295,538 | 5,705 | 28,987 |
| \$10,000 under \$15,000 | 152,342 | 168,050 | 468,912 | 887,109 | 16,346 | 66,299 |
| \$15,000 under \$20,000 | 183,128 | 205,425 | 592,532 | 1,449,524 | 21,640 | 97,421 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 249,008 | 319,207 | 784,240 | 2,416,332 | 22,788 | 145,742 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 306,112 | 318,486 | 989,640 | 3,259,507 | 32,161 | 153,811 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 384,702 | 493,300 | 1,188,996 | 4,176,176 | 39,132 | 181,190 |
| \$35,000 under \$40,000 | 384,056 | 465,260 | 1,298,543 | 4,649,388 | 45,403 | 255,295 |
| \$40,000 under \$45,000 | 409,892 | 461,927 | 1,344,342 | 4,881,197 | 39,979 | 248,831 |
| \$45,000 under \$50,000 | 403,849 | 526,082 | 1,403,322 | 4,742,573 | 44,871 | 221,886 |
| \$50,000 under \$55,000 | 426,875 | 518,621 | 1,413,855 | 5,061,279 | 57,027 | 307,941 |
| \$55,000 under \$60,000 | 391,574 | 544,405 | 1,405,646 | 4,870,956 | 55,526 | 303,404 |
| \$60,000 under \$75,000 | 1,143,115 | 1,382,427 | 3,948,758 | 12,832,147 | 131,430 | 871,842 |
| \$75,000 under \$100,000 | 1,584,570 | 2,297,906 | 5,411,359 | 17,484,576 | 182,735 | 1,469,623 |
| \$100,000 under \$200,000 | 2,467,857 | 5,625,546 | 7,406,548 | 26,861,222 | 287,078 | 3,825,678 |
| \$200,000 under \$500,000 | 933,765 | 4,862,730 | 1,944,128 | 10,442,205 | 88,193 | 4,206,941 |
| \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 | 259,970 | 2,989,581 | 382,811 | 4,111,958 | 16,961 | 2,169,823 |
| \$1,000,000 under \$1,500,000 | 79,273 | 1,531,322 | 101,380 | 1,864,007 | 4,290 | 948,743 |
| \$1,500,000 under \$2,000,000 | 38,040 | 1,051,023 | 46,623 | 1,208,908 | 2,093 | 766,253 |
| \$2,000,000 under \$5,000,000 | 66,220 | 3,054,541 | 76,261 | 3,425,043 | 3,155 | 1,744,379 |
| \$5,000,000 under \$10,000,000 | 20,020 | 2,048,009 | 21,756 | 2,231,273 | 821 | 899,156 |
| \$10,000,000 or more | 15,016 | 5,650,511 | 15,698 | 5,845,490 | 433 | 2,192,413 |
| Taxable returns, total | 8,894,307 | 32,637,406 | 26,994,708 | 109,503,901 | 987,747 | 18,876,814 |
| Nontaxable returns, total | 1,141,674 | 2,006,170 | 3,599,589 | 13,731,186 | 113,493 | 2,236,813 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Returns with Itemized Deductions: Itemized Deductions by Type and by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]


* Estimate should be used with caution due to the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
** Data combined to avoid disclosure of information for specific taxpayers.
[1] The total number of returns does not include the returns filed by individuals to only receive the economic stimulus payment and who had no other reason to file. NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.


## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | All returns with earned income credit [1] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | EIC salaries and wages |  | EIC self-employment income |  |
|  |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Total | 24,583,940 | 381,448,487 | 21,792,946 | 343,464,473 | 5,787,527 | 35,944,641 |
| No adjusted gross income | 253,269 | -5,988,491 | 148,393 | 1,274,540 | 147,695 | 522,964 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 404,901 | 209,772 | 287,352 | 276,927 | 131,182 | 93,838 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 519,848 | 785,361 | 432,107 | 763,531 | 114,808 | 221,132 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 626,853 | 1,588,355 | 543,651 | 1,491,901 | 117,362 | 244,115 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 781,496 | 2,731,478 | 642,792 | 2,284,912 | 204,230 | 567,141 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 810,386 | 3,647,984 | 680,573 | 3,037,387 | 208,611 | 694,297 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 828,273 | 4,557,227 | 694,246 | 3,779,215 | 214,513 | 809,077 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 940,306 | 6,105,932 | 793,687 | 4,971,862 | 245,855 | 1,124,871 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 996,888 | 7,479,211 | 847,625 | 6,023,317 | 251,627 | 1,345,716 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 1,199,664 | 10,192,386 | 925,486 | 6,919,519 | 496,003 | 3,066,298 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 1,049,398 | 9,970,980 | 881,993 | 7,757,004 | 315,501 | 1,892,012 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 1,063,290 | 11,168,947 | 928,074 | 9,093,841 | 270,509 | 1,726,924 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 1,168,107 | 13,452,967 | 982,813 | 10,219,763 | 360,117 | 2,864,004 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 944,445 | 11,745,726 | 762,725 | 8,569,213 | 322,608 | 2,827,304 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 764,753 | 10,320,904 | 631,857 | 7,834,770 | 242,471 | 2,225,688 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 763,632 | 11,074,742 | 643,981 | 8,726,345 | 216,606 | 1,988,556 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 697,156 | 10,812,422 | 621,414 | 9,040,497 | 179,480 | 1,594,035 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 694,307 | 11,461,706 | 622,095 | 9,834,285 | 154,831 | 1,312,647 |
| \$17,000 under \$ 18,000 | 650,497 | 11,392,857 | 609,953 | 10,372,574 | 127,070 | 761,162 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 611,352 | 11,308,403 | 568,262 | 10,084,271 | 106,643 | 898,508 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 652,307 | 12,709,911 | 615,687 | 11,732,350 | 104,791 | 718,956 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 2,962,617 | 66,588,206 | 2,861,887 | 62,002,393 | 433,840 | 2,882,997 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 2,692,833 | 73,927,239 | 2,615,948 | 69,009,413 | 389,467 | 2,753,384 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 1,819,975 | 58,808,546 | 1,780,866 | 54,762,114 | 311,902 | 1,912,667 |
| \$35,000 or more | 687,387 | 25,395,715 | 669,480 | 23,602,530 | 119,808 | 896,349 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | All returns with earned income credit-continued [1] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC earned income [2] |  | Total earned income credit |  | EIC used to offset income tax before credits |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Total | 24,572,959 | 379,518,764 | 24,583,940 | 48,539,994 | 3,420,158 | 933,968 |
| No adjusted gross income | 252,190 | 1,824,545 | 253,269 | 268,197 | * 3 | * 7 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 402,593 | 370,766 | 404,901 | 52,736 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 519,848 | 1,005,177 | 519,848 | 171,082 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 626,853 | 1,736,016 | 626,853 | 334,010 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 781,496 | 2,852,053 | 781,496 | 516,082 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 809,387 | 3,745,203 | 810,386 | 700,768 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 828,273 | 4,601,011 | 828,273 | 885,570 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 940,306 | 6,096,733 | 940,306 | 1,210,774 | 0 | 0 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 996,244 | 7,388,012 | 996,888 | 1,611,718 | 0 | 0 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 1,199,664 | 9,985,817 | 1,199,664 | 2,286,434 | 97,847 | 1,951 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 1,049,398 | 9,649,016 | 1,049,398 | 1,960,355 | 364,861 | 28,328 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 1,063,290 | 10,820,765 | 1,063,290 | 2,234,022 | 318,330 | 43,864 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 1,168,107 | 13,083,767 | 1,168,107 | 2,934,036 | 293,664 | 23,343 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 939,147 | 11,396,517 | 944,445 | 2,832,196 | 164,572 | 5,242 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 764,753 | 10,060,458 | 764,753 | 2,717,942 | 9,288 | 1,912 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 762,978 | 10,714,901 | 763,632 | 2,776,054 | 36,534 | 4,991 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 697,156 | 10,634,532 | 697,156 | 2,629,810 | 34,011 | 5,121 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 694,307 | 11,158,717 | 694,307 | 2,483,505 | 35,091 | 6,858 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 650,497 | 11,133,735 | 650,497 | 2,218,259 | 44,171 | 14,084 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 611,352 | 10,982,779 | 611,352 | 1,980,779 | 40,757 | 13,180 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 652,307 | 12,451,306 | 652,307 | 1,963,530 | 59,028 | 24,564 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 2,962,617 | 64,890,483 | 2,962,617 | 7,437,830 | 365,352 | 190,951 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 2,692,833 | 71,762,797 | 2,692,833 | 4,439,606 | 796,480 | 370,324 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 1,819,975 | 56,674,781 | 1,819,975 | 1,608,511 | 617,344 | 170,964 |
| \$35,000 or more | 687,387 | 24,498,879 | 687,387 | 286,189 | 142,827 | 28,283 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | All returns with earned income credit-continued [1] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total income tax |  | EIC used to offset all other taxes |  | EIC refundable portion |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| Total | 1,330,254 | 570,399 | 5,308,062 | 5,098,105 | 21,607,527 | 42,507,920 |
| No adjusted gross income | * 3 | * 10 | 119,272 | 76,127 | 175,918 | 192,064 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 0 | 0 | 53,594 | 8,993 | 362,709 | 43,743 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,861 | 25,119 | 446,388 | 145,963 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 0 | 0 | 110,163 | 29,151 | 553,230 | 304,859 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 0 | 0 | 191,437 | 62,559 | 654,938 | 453,524 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 0 | 0 | 197,737 | 81,058 | 689,833 | 619,711 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 0 | 0 | 198,766 | 90,934 | 710,601 | 794,635 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 0 | 0 | 233,441 | 129,952 | 822,435 | 1,080,822 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 0 | 0 | 247,284 | 167,463 | 914,152 | 1,444,255 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | * 999 | * 126 | 481,003 | 421,504 | 1,106,139 | 1,862,979 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 9,246 | 452 | 303,439 | 233,856 | 941,538 | 1,698,170 |
| \$10,000 under \$ 11,000 | 175,881 | 10,332 | 227,473 | 218,573 | 828,989 | 1,971,585 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 276,026 | 51,893 | 312,951 | 395,230 | 862,084 | 2,515,463 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 151,031 | 46,325 | 293,414 | 416,100 | 776,463 | 2,410,853 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 0 | 0 | 247,292 | 356,880 | 750,198 | 2,359,150 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | * 999 | * 48 | 211,640 | 327,825 | 754,253 | 2,443,238 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 0 | 0 | 170,567 | 273,551 | 686,115 | 2,351,137 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 0 | 0 | 148,508 | 228,417 | 683,729 | 2,248,230 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 0 | 0 | 117,241 | 171,458 | 639,776 | 2,032,718 |
| \$18,000 under \$ 19,000 | 0 | 0 | 109,921 | 158,436 | 598,673 | 1,809,162 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 0 | 0 | 97,535 | 140,250 | 634,342 | 1,798,716 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | * 7,638 | * 2,103 | 408,642 | 515,265 | 2,860,135 | 6,731,614 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 190,747 | 84,926 | 375,692 | 366,556 | 2,352,187 | 3,702,726 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 426,135 | 321,550 | 245,856 | 165,390 | 1,276,988 | 1,272,157 |
| \$35,000 or more | 91,550 | 52,634 | 104,330 | 37,459 | 525,715 | 220,448 |

[^10]Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | All returns with earned income credit-continued [1] |  | Returns with no qualifying children |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nontaxable combat pay |  | Number of returns | Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | EIC salaries and wages |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount |  |  | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) |
| Total | * 6,642 | * 109,650 | 5,627,039 | 33,242,705 | 4,587,785 | 30,128,655 |
| No adjusted gross income | * 1,000 | * 27,042 | 152,592 | -2,777,709 | 75,211 | 373,154 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 0 | 0 | 304,190 | 149,515 | 196,609 | 159,118 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | * 999 | * 20,514 | 344,721 | 518,749 | 273,519 | 467,861 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 0 | 0 | 359,328 | 907,529 | 292,148 | 772,247 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 0 | 0 | 485,348 | 1,694,149 | 370,437 | 1,306,176 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | * 644 | * 13,518 | 483,210 | 2,168,592 | 381,368 | 1,682,333 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | * 1,000 | * 12,719 | 475,475 | 2,616,201 | 374,073 | 2,023,308 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 0 | 0 | 506,028 | 3,282,457 | 412,551 | 2,609,497 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | * 999 | * 18,978 | 449,578 | 3,364,325 | 387,135 | 2,814,276 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 0 | 0 | 467,951 | 3,976,346 | 399,121 | 3,264,991 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 0 | 0 | 469,052 | 4,460,470 | 402,578 | 3,648,833 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 0 | 0 | 436,038 | 4,573,694 | 392,275 | 3,892,171 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 0 | 0 | 403,459 | 4,637,095 | 370,402 | 4,005,876 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 0 | 0 | 219,643 | 2,706,281 | 197,137 | 2,292,560 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 0 | 0 | 47,172 | 632,422 | 43,902 | 576,061 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 0 | 0 | 23,254 | 332,590 | 19,320 | 240,192 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | * 1,000 | * 11,785 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | * 1,000 | * 5,094 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$35,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with no qualifying children-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC self-employment income |  | EIC earned income [2] |  | Total earned income credit |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) |
| Total | 1,602,735 | 5,060,826 | 5,616,058 | 35,189,481 | 5,627,039 | 1,368,234 |
| No adjusted gross income | 94,840 | 214,925 | 151,513 | 588,079 | 152,592 | 30,878 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 118,579 | 86,579 | 301,882 | 245,698 | 304,190 | 17,644 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 89,720 | 119,002 | 344,721 | 586,864 | 344,721 | 43,112 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 86,317 | 174,540 | 359,328 | 946,787 | 359,328 | 70,126 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 158,673 | 393,941 | 485,348 | 1,700,117 | 485,348 | 127,119 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 151,087 | 494,329 | 482,211 | 2,176,662 | 483,210 | 157,565 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 150,037 | 576,844 | 475,475 | 2,600,152 | 475,475 | 183,744 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 147,256 | 609,889 | 506,028 | 3,219,386 | 506,028 | 197,479 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 118,231 | 447,937 | 448,934 | 3,262,213 | 449,578 | 161,245 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 119,817 | 532,256 | 467,951 | 3,797,248 | 467,951 | 140,897 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 125,989 | 555,429 | 469,052 | 4,204,262 | 469,052 | 110,924 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 97,370 | 356,884 | 436,038 | 4,249,055 | 436,038 | 72,536 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 82,742 | 333,971 | 403,459 | 4,339,847 | 403,459 | 40,023 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 40,280 | 150,084 | 214,346 | 2,442,644 | 219,643 | 10,411 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 14,969 | -17,219 | 47,172 | 558,842 | 47,172 | 4,047 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 6,830 | 31,434 | 22,599 | 271,626 | 23,254 | 485 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$35,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007—Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with no qualifying children-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC used to offset income tax before credits |  | Total income tax |  | EIC used to offset all other taxes |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) |
| Total | 1,209,340 | 98,883 | 613,182 | 109,128 | 1,265,597 | 321,061 |
| No adjusted gross income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73,456 | 18,075 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,036 | 4,848 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,769 | 10,373 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,387 | 16,804 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 142,405 | 36,489 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138,719 | 43,036 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 132,405 | 47,878 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135,630 | 47,316 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101,707 | 31,773 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 96,848 | 1,947 | * 999 | * 126 | 111,163 | 30,582 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 361,863 | 28,067 | 9,246 | 452 | 111,011 | 18,861 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 315,333 | 43,266 | 175,881 | 10,332 | 55,051 | 8,569 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 283,620 | 22,396 | 276,026 | 51,893 | 29,317 | 3,546 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 151,675 | 3,208 | 151,031 | 46,325 | 15,986 | 1,841 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,726 | 936 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,831 | 136 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$35,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007—Continued

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with no qualifying children-continued |  |  |  | Returns with one qualifying child |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC refundable portion |  | Nontaxable combat pay |  | Number of returns | Adjusted gross income (less deficit) |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |  |  |
|  | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) | (41) | (42) |
| Total | 3,894,234 | 948,290 | 0 | 0 | 9,192,120 | 154,151,892 |
| No adjusted gross income | 80,959 | 12,803 | 0 | 0 | 51,844 | -1,392,329 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 261,999 | 12,797 | 0 | 0 | 64,188 | 35,906 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 272,853 | 32,739 | 0 | 0 | 113,373 | 172,888 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 286,382 | 53,321 | 0 | 0 | 173,298 | 439,597 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 360,562 | 90,630 | 0 | 0 | 188,175 | 657,242 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 363,492 | 114,529 | 0 | 0 | 210,964 | 952,154 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 359,096 | 135,866 | 0 | 0 | 220,268 | 1,214,111 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 390,393 | 150,163 | 0 | 0 | 262,309 | 1,704,322 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 368,780 | 129,472 | 0 | 0 | 338,522 | 2,545,663 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 375,031 | 108,369 | 0 | 0 | 542,576 | 4,604,551 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 362,233 | 63,996 | 0 | 0 | 337,368 | 3,199,675 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 203,040 | 20,702 | 0 | 0 | 304,617 | 3,202,844 |
| \$11,000 under \$ 12,000 | 100,978 | 14,081 | 0 | 0 | 319,100 | 3,666,786 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 53,925 | 5,362 | 0 | 0 | 275,601 | 3,444,198 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 36,090 | 3,112 | 0 | 0 | 322,449 | 4,362,686 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 18,421 | 349 | 0 | 0 | 352,310 | 5,112,115 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 316,666 | 4,911,028 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 336,828 | 5,557,464 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 324,214 | 5,679,126 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 305,028 | 5,640,252 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 338,414 | 6,593,449 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,482,354 | 33,347,807 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,283,988 | 35,187,844 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 712,283 | 22,771,985 |
| \$35,000 or more | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,386 | 540,527 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007—Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with one qualifying child-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC salaries and wages |  | EIC self-employment income |  | EIC earned income [2] |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) | (47) | (48) |
| Total | 8,419,756 | 141,201,236 | 1,815,205 | 10,811,892 | 9,192,120 | 152,071,500 |
| No adjusted gross income | 40,051 | 403,648 | 23,326 | 118,766 | 51,844 | 549,456 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 57,938 | 81,514 | 7,630 | -6,874 | 64,188 | 74,640 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 102,264 | 174,462 | 16,372 | 49,710 | 113,373 | 224,172 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 162,557 | 427,406 | 19,194 | 49,506 | 173,298 | 476,912 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 173,127 | 638,455 | 29,988 | 104,018 | 188,175 | 742,474 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 191,711 | 878,844 | 36,590 | 137,321 | 210,964 | 1,029,683 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 201,854 | 1,138,903 | 36,518 | 110,991 | 220,268 | 1,262,613 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 226,635 | 1,396,371 | 65,994 | 341,662 | 262,309 | 1,738,033 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 269,195 | 1,861,456 | 102,787 | 679,292 | 338,522 | 2,540,749 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 359,055 | 2,336,772 | 326,848 | 2,236,869 | 542,576 | 4,573,642 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 272,823 | 2,352,806 | 112,225 | 804,267 | 337,368 | 3,157,073 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 267,257 | 2,569,094 | 70,180 | 550,311 | 304,617 | 3,119,405 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 278,298 | 3,061,599 | 70,400 | 591,450 | 319,100 | 3,653,049 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 252,244 | 2,967,389 | 50,429 | 409,349 | 275,601 | 3,376,738 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 292,227 | 3,743,760 | 55,969 | 426,636 | 322,449 | 4,170,396 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 317,870 | 4,401,950 | 72,753 | 505,612 | 352,310 | 4,907,562 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 290,099 | 4,239,913 | 69,131 | 540,182 | 316,666 | 4,780,095 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 307,527 | 4,912,465 | 64,028 | 534,863 | 336,828 | 5,447,328 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 311,776 | 5,326,097 | 43,729 | 214,883 | 324,214 | 5,540,980 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 293,294 | 5,317,686 | 40,177 | 164,310 | 305,028 | 5,481,996 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 325,752 | 6,244,416 | 44,380 | 260,702 | 338,414 | 6,505,119 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,444,636 | 31,426,882 | 194,001 | 934,450 | 1,482,354 | 32,366,426 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,264,318 | 33,393,411 | 148,657 | 634,334 | 1,283,988 | 34,027,746 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 701,862 | 21,380,312 | 109,149 | 427,035 | 712,283 | 21,807,347 |
| \$35,000 or more | 15,386 | 525,622 | * 4,748 | *-7,754 | 15,386 | 517,868 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007—Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with one qualifying child-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total earned income credit |  | EIC used to offset income tax before credits |  | Total income tax |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (49) | (50) | (51) | (52) | (53) | (54) |
| Total | 9,192,120 | 17,675,964 | 1,817,557 | 687,236 | 612,262 | 403,438 |
| No adjusted gross income | 51,844 | 92,497 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 64,188 | 18,606 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 113,373 | 69,178 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 173,298 | 159,332 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 188,175 | 229,668 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 210,964 | 330,243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 220,268 | 414,347 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 262,309 | 568,889 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 338,522 | 844,361 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 542,576 | 1,514,710 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 337,368 | 942,297 | * 1,999 | * 185 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 304,617 | 851,270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 319,100 | 890,528 | * 3,296 | * 124 | 0 | 0 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 275,601 | 770,059 | 8,601 | 1,217 | 0 | 0 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 322,449 | 894,177 | * 8,289 | * 1,654 | 0 | 0 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 352,310 | 980,467 | 35,535 | 4,653 | * 999 | * 48 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 316,666 | 879,591 | 31,357 | 3,481 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 336,828 | 896,465 | 34,436 | 6,845 | 0 | 0 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 324,214 | 816,130 | 41,173 | 13,108 | 0 | 0 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 305,028 | 724,230 | 31,467 | 11,119 | 0 | 0 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 338,414 | 741,869 | 49,040 | 22,726 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,482,354 | 2,579,136 | 318,900 | 169,444 | * 7,638 | * 2,103 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,283,988 | 1,250,589 | 730,178 | 340,518 | 188,748 | 84,075 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 712,283 | 217,047 | 512,993 | 111,979 | 404,585 | 312,690 |
| \$35,000 or more | 15,386 | 278 | 10,292 | 182 | 10,292 | 4,523 |

[^11]Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007—Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with one qualifying child-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC used to offset all other taxes |  | EIC refundable portion |  | Nontaxable combat pay |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (55) | (56) | (57) | (58) | (59) | (60) |
| Total | 1,740,827 | 1,712,688 | 8,359,045 | 15,276,040 | * 3,644 | * 58,373 |
| No adjusted gross income | 20,372 | 19,957 | 49,972 | 72,540 | * 1,000 | * 27,042 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | * 5,234 | * 2,044 | 64,188 | 16,562 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 13,409 | 7,231 | 112,426 | 61,947 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 19,872 | 7,658 | 173,298 | 151,674 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 30,853 | 16,195 | 186,702 | 213,473 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 35,935 | 25,846 | 210,428 | 304,397 | * 644 | * 13,518 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 36,150 | 24,069 | 219,962 | 390,277 | * 1,000 | * 12,719 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 63,920 | 54,712 | 260,074 | 514,177 | 0 | 0 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 113,326 | 104,510 | 338,522 | 739,851 | 0 | 0 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 322,483 | 343,105 | 541,971 | 1,171,605 | 0 | 0 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 112,638 | 128,348 | 336,327 | 813,764 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 70,498 | 83,553 | 303,962 | 767,716 | 0 | 0 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 73,030 | 89,837 | 315,754 | 800,567 | 0 | 0 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 51,186 | 64,648 | 274,024 | 704,194 | 0 | 0 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 62,354 | 77,765 | 321,172 | 814,758 | 0 | 0 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 74,124 | 92,048 | 349,340 | 883,766 | 0 | 0 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 67,251 | 97,180 | 309,517 | 778,930 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 62,437 | 93,962 | 328,068 | 795,658 | 0 | 0 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 42,353 | 50,608 | 314,400 | 752,413 | 0 | 0 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 42,767 | 44,119 | 293,939 | 668,992 | 0 | 0 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 46,295 | 48,164 | 323,182 | 670,980 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 183,032 | 150,445 | 1,418,423 | 2,259,247 | * 1,000 | * 5,094 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 137,778 | 70,160 | 1,040,453 | 839,910 | 0 | 0 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 53,531 | 16,524 | 267,848 | 88,544 | 0 | 0 |
| \$35,000 or more | 0 | 0 | * 5,094 | * 96 | 0 | 0 |

[^12]
## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007—Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with two or more qualifying children |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of returns | Adjusted gross income (less deficit) | EIC salaries and wages |  | EIC self-employment income |  |
|  |  |  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (61) | (62) | (63) | (64) | (65) | (66) |
| Total | 9,764,780 | 194,053,890 | 8,785,404 | 172,134,582 | 2,369,588 | 20,071,923 |
| No adjusted gross income | 48,834 | -1,818,452 | 33,131 | 497,737 | 29,529 | 189,272 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 36,523 | 24,350 | 32,805 | 36,294 | 4,973 | 14,133 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 61,754 | 93,724 | 56,324 | 121,208 | 8,717 | 52,419 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 94,227 | 241,229 | 88,945 | 292,248 | 11,852 | 20,069 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 107,973 | 380,086 | 99,228 | 340,280 | 15,568 | 69,182 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 116,213 | 527,238 | 107,494 | 476,210 | 20,935 | 62,648 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 132,531 | 726,915 | 118,319 | 617,004 | 27,957 | 121,242 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 171,969 | 1,119,153 | 154,501 | 965,995 | 32,605 | 173,320 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 208,788 | 1,569,223 | 191,295 | 1,347,584 | 30,609 | 218,487 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 189,136 | 1,611,490 | 167,311 | 1,317,755 | 49,337 | 297,172 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 242,978 | 2,310,835 | 206,592 | 1,755,365 | 77,287 | 532,316 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 322,635 | 3,392,409 | 268,542 | 2,632,576 | 102,958 | 819,728 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 445,548 | 5,149,086 | 334,114 | 3,152,287 | 206,975 | 1,938,584 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 449,201 | 5,595,247 | 313,345 | 3,309,264 | 231,899 | 2,267,871 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 395,132 | 5,325,796 | 295,728 | 3,514,949 | 171,532 | 1,816,271 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 388,069 | 5,630,038 | 306,791 | 4,084,204 | 137,024 | 1,451,510 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 380,490 | 5,901,394 | 331,315 | 4,800,584 | 110,348 | 1,053,853 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 357,479 | 5,904,242 | 314,568 | 4,921,820 | 90,804 | 777,784 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 326,283 | 5,713,731 | 298,177 | 5,046,477 | 83,341 | 546,278 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 306,325 | 5,668,151 | 274,968 | 4,766,585 | 66,466 | 734,198 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 313,893 | 6,116,462 | 289,935 | 5,487,933 | 60,411 | 458,254 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,480,263 | 33,240,399 | 1,417,250 | 30,575,511 | 239,839 | 1,948,546 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,408,845 | 38,739,395 | 1,351,630 | 35,616,002 | 240,810 | 2,119,050 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 1,107,692 | 36,036,561 | 1,079,004 | 33,381,802 | 202,753 | 1,485,632 |
| \$35,000 or more | 672,001 | 24,855,188 | 654,094 | 23,076,907 | 115,060 | 904,103 |

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with two or more qualifying children-continued |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC earned income [2] |  | Total earned income credit |  | EIC used to offset income tax before credits |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (67) | (68) | (69) | (70) | (71) | (72) |
| Total | 9,764,780 | 192,257,782 | 9,764,780 | 29,495,795 | 393,261 | 147,848 |
| No adjusted gross income | 48,834 | 687,010 | 48,834 | 144,822 | * 3 | * 7 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 36,523 | 50,427 | 36,523 | 16,486 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 61,754 | 194,141 | 61,754 | 58,792 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 94,227 | 312,317 | 94,227 | 104,552 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 107,973 | 409,462 | 107,973 | 159,296 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 116,213 | 538,858 | 116,213 | 212,960 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 132,531 | 738,246 | 132,531 | 287,479 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 171,969 | 1,139,314 | 171,969 | 444,406 | 0 | 0 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 208,788 | 1,585,050 | 208,788 | 606,111 | 0 | 0 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 189,136 | 1,614,928 | 189,136 | 630,827 | * 999 | * 4 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 242,978 | 2,287,681 | 242,978 | 907,134 | * 999 | * 76 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 322,635 | 3,452,304 | 322,635 | 1,310,216 | * 2,997 | * 598 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 445,548 | 5,090,871 | 445,548 | 2,003,485 | * 6,748 | * 823 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 449,201 | 5,577,135 | 449,201 | 2,051,726 | * 4,296 | * 817 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 395,132 | 5,331,220 | 395,132 | 1,819,717 | * 999 | * 259 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 388,069 | 5,535,714 | 388,069 | 1,795,102 | * 999 | * 338 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 380,490 | 5,854,437 | 380,490 | 1,750,219 | * 2,653 | * 1,640 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 357,479 | 5,711,389 | 357,479 | 1,587,040 | * 655 | * 12 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 326,283 | 5,592,755 | 326,283 | 1,402,129 | * 2,998 | * 975 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 306,325 | 5,500,783 | 306,325 | 1,256,548 | 9,290 | 2,061 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 313,893 | 5,946,187 | 313,893 | 1,221,661 | 9,988 | 1,839 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,480,263 | 32,524,057 | 1,480,263 | 4,858,694 | 46,451 | 21,507 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,408,845 | 37,735,052 | 1,408,845 | 3,189,017 | 66,302 | 29,806 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 1,107,692 | 34,867,434 | 1,107,692 | 1,391,464 | 104,352 | 58,985 |
| \$35,000 or more | 672,001 | 23,981,011 | 672,001 | 285,911 | 132,535 | 28,101 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Individual Income Tax Returns, 2007

Statistics of Income Bulletin | Fall 2009

Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007-Continued
[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with two or more qualifying children-continued |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total income tax |  | EIC used to offset all other taxes |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (73) | (74) | (75) | (76) |
| Total | 104,809 | 57,833 | 2,301,637 | 3,064,356 |
| No adjusted gross income | * 3 | * 10 | 25,444 | 38,095 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,324 | 2,102 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 0 | 0 | 10,683 | 7,515 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,904 | 4,688 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 0 | 0 | 18,179 | 9,875 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 0 | 0 | 23,084 | 12,176 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 0 | 0 | 30,211 | 18,987 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 0 | 0 | 33,892 | 27,924 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 0 | 0 | 32,252 | 31,180 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 0 | 0 | 47,358 | 47,818 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 0 | 0 | 79,790 | 86,647 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 0 | 0 | 101,924 | 126,451 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 0 | 0 | 210,604 | 301,847 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 0 | 0 | 226,243 | 349,612 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 0 | 0 | 173,212 | 278,179 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 0 | 0 | 131,685 | 235,641 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 0 | 0 | 103,317 | 176,371 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 0 | 0 | 86,071 | 134,455 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 0 | 0 | 74,888 | 120,849 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 0 | 0 | 67,154 | 114,317 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 0 | 0 | 51,240 | 92,087 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 0 | 0 | 225,610 | 364,820 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | * 1,999 | * 851 | 237,914 | 296,396 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 21,550 | 8,860 | 192,325 | 148,866 |
| \$35,000 or more | 81,258 | 48,112 | 104,330 | 37,459 |

Footnotes at end of table.

## Table 4. Returns with Earned Income Credit, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income, Tax Year 2007—Continued

[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

| Size of adjusted gross income | Returns with two or more qualifying children-continued |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | EIC refundable portion |  | Nontaxable combat pay |  |
|  | Number of returns | Amount | Number of returns | Amount |
|  | (77) | (78) | (79) | (80) |
| Total | 9,354,249 | 26,283,591 | * 2,998 | * 51,277 |
| No adjusted gross income | 44,987 | 106,721 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1 under \$1,000 | 36,522 | 14,384 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,000 under \$2,000 | 61,109 | 51,277 | * 999 | * 20,514 |
| \$2,000 under \$3,000 | 93,549 | 99,863 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,000 under \$4,000 | 107,674 | 149,421 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,000 under \$5,000 | 115,913 | 200,784 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000 under \$6,000 | 131,543 | 268,492 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,000 under \$7,000 | 171,969 | 416,482 | 0 | 0 |
| \$7,000 under \$8,000 | 206,850 | 574,931 | *999 | * 18,978 |
| \$8,000 under \$9,000 | 189,136 | 583,005 | 0 | 0 |
| \$9,000 under \$10,000 | 242,978 | 820,411 | 0 | 0 |
| \$10,000 under \$11,000 | 321,987 | 1,183,167 | 0 | 0 |
| \$11,000 under \$12,000 | 445,352 | 1,700,815 | 0 | 0 |
| \$12,000 under \$13,000 | 448,514 | 1,701,298 | 0 | 0 |
| \$13,000 under \$14,000 | 392,937 | 1,541,280 | 0 | 0 |
| \$14,000 under \$15,000 | 386,492 | 1,559,123 | 0 | 0 |
| \$15,000 under \$16,000 | 376,598 | 1,572,208 | 0 | 0 |
| \$16,000 under \$17,000 | 355,661 | 1,452,573 | * 1,000 | * 11,785 |
| \$17,000 under \$18,000 | 325,377 | 1,280,304 | 0 | 0 |
| \$18,000 under \$19,000 | 304,733 | 1,140,170 | 0 | 0 |
| \$19,000 under \$20,000 | 311,160 | 1,127,736 | 0 | 0 |
| \$20,000 under \$25,000 | 1,441,712 | 4,472,367 | 0 | 0 |
| \$25,000 under \$30,000 | 1,311,734 | 2,862,815 | 0 | 0 |
| \$30,000 under \$35,000 | 1,009,140 | 1,183,613 | 0 | 0 |
| \$35,000 or more | 520,621 | 220,352 | 0 | 0 |

* Estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
[1] The total number of returns does not include the returns filed by individuals to only receive the economic stimulus payment and who had no other reason to file.
[2] For prior year returns, EIC earned income includes nontaxable earned income.
NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.


[^0]:    Justin Bryan is an economist with the Individual Returns Analysis Section. This article was prepared under the direction of Jeff Hartzok, Chief.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ For purposes of this article, total negative income is a sum of all income items on individual income tax returns (Forms 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ, and electronically filed returns) for which a net loss for an income category was reported by the taxpayer. In particular, the Form 1040 income tax return entry for Schedule E, Supplemental Income and Loss (from rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, estates, trusts, REMICs, etc.), was separated into the following components: rent and royalty net income or loss, partnership and S corporation net income or loss, and estate and trust net income or loss. When any one of these components was negative on a return, the corresponding loss (rather than the netted total amount from Schedule E) was included in the statistics for total net loss. For example, if a return showed estate and trust net income of $\$ 20,000$ and rent and royalty net loss of $\$ 12,000$, total net loss would include the $\$ 12,000$ of rent and royalty net loss.
    2 Net operating loss is a carryover of the loss from a business when taxable income for a prior year was less than zero. A loss could be applied to the AGI for the current year and carried forward for up to 15 years. Net operating loss is included in other income (loss) on individual income tax returns but edited separately for Statistics of Income purposes.
    ${ }^{3}$ No more than $\$ 3,000$ per return of net capital loss is allowed. For married persons filing separate returns, this loss is limited to $\$ 1,500$. Any excess is carried forward to future years.

[^2]:    ${ }^{4}$ Of the $142,978,806$ total returns filed, 1.3 percent did not need to claim either a standard deduction or itemized deductions because no positive AGI was reported.

[^3]:    ${ }^{5}$ The National Weather Service, National Hurricane Center, Costliest U.S. Hurricanes 1900-2006 (unadjusted). Also, http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/Deadliest_Costliest.shtml.
    ${ }^{6}$ Marcia, Sean and Justin Bryan, "Individual Income Tax Returns: 2005," Statistics of Income Bulletin, Fall 2007, Volume 27, Number 2, pp. 5-68.

[^4]:    ${ }^{7}$ Average AGI is defined as the amount of AGI divided by the number of returns filed. Average taxable income is defined as the amount of taxable income divided by the number of returns with taxable income. Average total income tax is defined as the amount of total income tax divided by the number of taxable returns. Taxable returns are defined as returns with "total income tax" (the sum of income tax after credits and tax on Form 4970, Tax on Accumulation Distribution of Trusts, less EIC used to offset other taxes, less any refundable minimum tax credit, limited to zero) present.
    ${ }^{8}$ Bryan, Justin, "Individual Income Tax Returns: 2006," Statistics of Income Bulletin, Fall 2008, Volume 28, Number 2, pp. 5-69.

[^5]:    ${ }^{9}$ AGI, salaries and wages, and total income tax are shown in constant dollars, calculated using the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis GDP implicit price deflator $(2005=100)$. GDP is based on chained 2005 dollars (billions) as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis in the Survey of Current Business, June 2009.
    ${ }^{10}$ U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Monthly Labor Review. The Consumer Price Index (CPI-U) approximates the prices of goods and services purchased by typical urban consumers, CPI-U for each calendar year represents an annual average of monthly indices. (1982-84=100); 2007=207.342; 2006=201.6. See ftp:// ftp.bls.gov/pub/special.requests/cpi/cpiai.txt for previous years.

[^6]:    [1] Real GDP does not include capital gains, while adjusted gross income and taxable income (thus affecting income tax) do include these gains.
    [2] Total income tax is shown in constant dollars, calculated using the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis GDP implicit price deflator ( $2005=100$ ).
    [3] GDP is based on chained 2005 dollars (billions) as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis in the Survey of Current Business, June 2009.

[^7]:    ${ }^{11}$ Returns in the sample were stratified based on the presence or absence of one or more of the following forms or schedules: Form 2555, Foreign Earned Income; Form 1116, Foreign Tax Credit (Individual, Fiduciary, or Nonresident Alien Individual); Schedule C, Profit or Loss from Business (Sole Proprietorship); and Schedule F, Profit or Loss from Farming. ${ }^{12}$ For further details on the description of the sample, see Statistics of Income-2007, Individual Income Tax Returns (IRS Publication 1304).
    ${ }^{13}$ This population includes an estimated $10,853,574$ returns that were excluded from other tables in this report because they contained no income information or represented amended or tentative returns identified after sampling or were filed to receive a stimulus payment only. Individuals filing for the stimulus payment only who would not ordinarily have a legal requirement to file a federal income tax return had to show on their returns at least $\$ 3,000$ of qualifying income (defined as wages, self-employment income, Social Security income, Railroad Retirement benefits, certain Veterans Affairs benefits, and nontaxable combat pay). In addition, they could not be claimed as a dependent on someone else's federal tax return.

[^8]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^9]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^10]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^11]:    Footnotes at end of table.

[^12]:    Footnotes at end of table.

